ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
230 (1998) 239

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

Master Author and Subject Index

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Volumes 211–230, 1997–1998

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
230 (1998) 241–262

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

Author Index of Volumes 211–230

Abad, M., *see* Pazos, A.J., 211 (1997) 169

Åberg, P., *see* Cervin, G., 218 (1997) 35

Able, K.W. and Stanton Hales, Jr., L., Movements of juvenile black sea bass *Centropristis striata* (Linnaeus) in a southern New Jersey estuary, 213 (1997) 153

Achituv, Y., *see* Simon-Blecher, N., 215 (1997) 93

Achituv, Y., *see* Vago, R., 224 (1998) 225

Acosta, C.P., *see* Pazos, A.J., 211 (1997) 169

Addison, A., *see* Ralph, P.J., 225 (1998) 285

Aelion, C.M., Shaw, J.N. and Wahl, M., Impact of suburbanization on ground water quality and denitrification in coastal aquifer sediments, 213 (1997) 31

Aelion, C.M., *see* Kawaguchi, T., 213 (1997) 53

Agawin, N.S.R., *see* Cebrián, J., 220 (1998) 67

Aguilar-Dávila, W., *see* Sosa-Cordero, E., 229 (1998) 1

Ahn, I.-Y. and Shim, J.H., Summer metabolism of the Antarctic clam, *Laternula elliptica* (King and Broderip) in Maxwell Bay, King George Island and its implications, 224 (1998) 253

Airoldi, L. and Cinelli, F., Effects of sedimentation on subtidal macroalgal assemblages: an experimental study from a mediterranean rocky shore, 215 (1997) 269

Aitken-Ander, P., *see* Borowsky, B., 214 (1997) 85

Albrecht, A.S., Soft bottom versus hard rock. Community ecology of macroalgae on intertidal mussel beds in the Wadden Sea, 229 (1998) 85

Alcoverro, T., *see* Manzanera, M., 223 (1998) 257

Alcoverro, T., *see* López, N.I., 224 (1998) 155

Alcoverro, T., Manzanera, M. and Romero, J., Seasonal and age-dependent variability of *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile photosynthetic parameters, 230 (1998) 1

Allemand, D., *see* Furla, P., 221 (1998) 71

Allison, N., Millward, G.E. and Jones, M.B., Particle processing by *Mytilus edulis*: effects on bioavailability of metals, 222 (1998) 149

Alongi, D.M., Sasekumar, A., Tirendi, F. and Dixon, P., The influence of stand age on benthic decomposition and recycling of organic matter in managed mangrove forests of Malaysia, 225 (1998) 197

Alvarez, R.M., *see* Yap, H.T., 229 (1998) 69

Amieiro, P., *see* Marschoff, E.R., 228 (1998) 107

Anger, K., *see* Gebauer, P., 223 (1998) 185

Anger, K., Spivak, E. and Luppi, T., Effects of reduced salinities on development and bioenergetics of early larval shore crab, *Carcinus maenas*, 220 (1998) 287

Arce, A.M., *see* Sosa-Cordero, E., 229 (1998) 1

Arnold, W.S., Bert, T.M., Quitmyer, I.R. and Jones, D.S., Contemporaneous deposition of annual growth bands in *Mercenaria mercenaria* (Linnaeus), *Mercenaria campechiensis* (Gmelin), and their natural hybrid forms, 223 (1998) 93

Arsenault, D.J., Girard, P. and Himmelman, J.H., Field evaluation of the effects of refuge use and current velocity on the growth of juvenile Iceland scallops, *Chlamys islandica* (O.F. Müller, 1776), 217 (1997) 31

Asahida, T., Yamashita, Y. and Kobayashi, T., Identification of consumed stone flounder, *Kareius bicoloratus* (Basilewsky), from the stomach contents of sand shrimp, *Crangon affinis* De Haan using mitochondrial DNA analysis, 217 (1997) 153

Asplen, M.K., *see* Jensen, G.C., 226 (1998) 175

Ault, T.R. and Johnson, C.R., Relationships between habitat and recruitment of three species of damselfish (Pomacentridae) at Heron Reef, Great Barrier Reef, 223 (1998) 145

Austen, M.C. and McEvoy, A.J., The use of offshore meiobenthic communities in laboratory

microcosm experiments: response to heavy metal contamination, 211 (1997) 247

Austen, M.C. and Widdicombe, S., Experimental evidence of effects of the heart urchin *Brissopsis lyrifera* on associated subtidal meiobenthic nematode communities, 222 (1998) 219

Austen, M.C., *see* Widdicombe, S., 228 (1998) 241

Avila, C., *see* Slattery, M., 226 (1998) 33

Avila, C., Grenier, S., Tamse, C.T. and Kuzirian, A.M., Biological factors affecting larval growth in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831), 218 (1997) 243

Ayukai, T. and Miller, D., Phytoplankton biomass, production and grazing mortality in Exmouth Gulf, a shallow embayment on the arid, tropical coast of Western Australia, 225 (1998) 239

Babcock, R.C., *see* Mundy, C.N., 223 (1998) 235

Bacher, C., *see* Fréchette, M., 219 (1998) 241

Bacher, C., *see* Grant, J., 219 (1998) 21

Bacon, G.S., *see* MacDonald, B.A., 219 (1998) 127

Bacon, G.S., MacDonald, B.A. and Ward, J.E., Physiological responses of infaunal (*Mya arenaria*) and epifaunal (*Placopecten magellanicus*) bivalves to variations in the concentration and quality of suspended particles. I. Feeding activity and selection, 219 (1998) 105

Bahamondes-Rojas, I., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 223 (1998) 77

Balestri, E., Piazzi, L. and Cinelli, F., Survival and growth of transplanted and natural seedlings of *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile in a damaged coastal area, 228 (1998) 209

Baltz, D.M., *see* Duffy, K.C., 223 (1998) 199

Barillé, L., Prou, J., Héral, M. and Razet, D., Effects of high natural seston concentrations on the feeding, selection, and absorption of the oyster *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 212 (1997) 149

Barnes, D.J., *see* Lough, J.M., 211 (1997) 29

Barnes, D.K.A., *see* Stanwell-Smith, D., 212 (1997) 61

Barrett, N.S., *see* Edgar, G.J., 213 (1997) 261

Bas, C., *see* Sardà, F., 221 (1998) 131

Bastida-Zavala, J.R., *see* Betancourt-Lozano, M., 223 (1998) 1

Bat, L. and Raffaelli, D., Sediment toxicity testing: a bioassay approach using the amphipod *Corophium volutator* and the polychaete *Arenicola marina*, 226 (1998) 217

Bat, L., Raffaelli, D. and Marr, I.L., The accumulation of copper, zinc and cadmium by the amphipod *Corophium volutator* (Pallas), 223 (1998) 167

Bathgate, R., *see* Keough, M.J., 215 (1997) 19

Baud, J.-P., *see* Naciri-Graven, Y., 224 (1998) 91

Bayne, B.L., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87

Bayne, B.L., The physiology of suspension feeding by bivalve molluscs: an introduction to the Plymouth "TROPHEE" workshop, 219 (1998) 1

Beach, K.S. and Smith, C.M., Ecophysiology of a tropical rhodophyte III: Recovery from emersion stresses in *Ahnfeltiopsis concinna* (J. Ag.) Silva et DeCew, 211 (1997) 151

Beddingfield, S.D. and McClintock, J.B., Differential survivorship, reproduction, growth and nutrient allocation in the regular echinoid *Lytechinus variegatus* (Lamarck) fed natural diets, 226 (1998) 195

Behrens Yamada, S. and Boulding, E.G., Claw morphology, prey size selection and foraging efficiency in generalist and specialist shell-breaking crabs, 220 (1998) 191

Behrens Yamada, S., Navarrete, S.A. and Needham, C., Predation induced changes in behavior and growth rate in three populations of the intertidal snail, *Littorina sitkana* (Philippi), 220 (1998) 213

Bell, R.G., *see* Grant, J., 216 (1997) 33

Bell, R.G., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Bell, R.G., Hume, T.M., Dolphin, T.J., Green, M.O. and Walters, R.A., Characterisation of physical environmental factors on an intertidal sandflat, Manukau Harbour, New Zealand, 216 (1997) 11

Bellehumeur, C., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 216 (1997) 77

Bénazet-Tambutté, S., *see* Furla, P., 221 (1998) 71

Benkendorff, K., *see* Wright, J.T., 213 (1997) 199

Bentley, M.G., *see* Olive, P.J.W., 215 (1997) 247

Berges, J.A., *see* Boyd, P., 227 (1998) 133

Berlow, E.L. and Navarrete, S.A., Spatial and temporal variation in rocky intertidal community organization: Lessons from repeating field experiments, 214 (1997) 195

Berry, R.J., *see* Chapple, J.P., 229 (1998) 53

Bert, T.M., *see* Arnold, W.S., 223 (1998) 93

Bertru, G., *see* Lucas, F., 215 (1997) 235

Betancourt-Lozano, M., González-Farias, F., González-Acosta, B., García-Gasca, A. and Bastida-Zavala, J.R., Variation of antimicrobial activity of the sponge *Aplysina fistularis* (Pallas, 1766) and its relation to associated fauna, 223 (1998) 1

Beukema, J.J., *see* Honkoop, P.J.C., 212 (1997) 277

Blier, P., *see* Tremblay, R., 221 (1998) 27

Blöcker, G., *see* Wiltshire, K.H., 222 (1998) 113

Boal, J.G. and Marsh, S.E., Social recognition using chemical cues in cuttlefish (*Sepia officinalis* Linnaeus, 1758), 230 (1998) 183

Bock, M.J. and Miller, D.C., Particle-bound organic matter as a cue for suspension feeding in tentaculate polychaetes, 215 (1997) 65

Bode, A. and Varela, M., Mesoscale estimations of primary production in shelf waters: a case study in the Golfo Artabro (NW Spain), 229 (1998) 111

Bone, Q., Braconnot, J.-C., Carré, C. and Ryan, K.P., On the filter-feeding of *Doliolum* (Tunicata: Thaliacea), 214 (1997) 179

Bonsdorff, E., *see* Mattila, J., 227 (1998) 221

Borowsky, B., Aitken-Ander, P. and Tanacredi, J.T., Changes in reproductive morphology and physiology observed in the amphipod crustacean, *Melita nitida* Smith, maintained in the laboratory on polluted estuarine sediments, 214 (1997) 85

Boucher, G., Clavier, J., Hily, C. and Gattuso, J.-P., Contribution of soft-bottoms to the community metabolism (primary production and calcification) of a barrier reef flat (Moorea, French Polynesia), 225 (1998) 269

Boudouresque, C.F., *see* Sala, E., 212 (1997) 25

Boudry, P., Heurtebise, S., Collet, B., Cornette, F. and Gérard, A., Differentiation between populations of the Portuguese oyster, *Crassostrea angulata* (Lamark) and the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), revealed by mtDNA RFLP analysis, 226 (1998) 279

Bougrier, S., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87

Bougrier, S., Collet, B., Geairon, P., Geffard, O., Héral, M. and Deslous-Paoli, J.M., Respiratory time activity of the Japanese oyster *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg), 219 (1998) 205

Boulding, E.G., *see* Behrens Yamada, S., 220 (1998) 191

Bourdages, H., *see* Thorin, S., 224 (1998) 205

Boyd, P., Berges, J.A. and Harrison, P.J., In vitro iron enrichment experiments at iron-rich and -poor sites in the NE subarctic Pacific, 227 (1998) 133

Braconnot, J.-C., *see* Bone, Q., 214 (1997) 179

Bradley, T., *see* Vye, C., 217 (1997) 19

Braun, J., Epperly, S.P. and Collazo, J.A., Evaluation of a sonic telemetry system in three habitats of an estuarine environment, 212 (1997) 111

Brookes, R., *see* Brussaard, C.P.D., 227 (1998) 237

Brown, B. and Wilson Jr, W.H., The role of commercial digging of mudflats as an agent for change of infaunal intertidal populations, 218 (1997) 49

Brown, E.D., *see* Paul, A.J., 223 (1998) 133

Brown, K.M., Size-specific aspects of the foraging ecology of the southern oyster drill *Stramonita haemastoma* (Kool 1987), 214 (1997) 249

Brown, K.M. and Swearingen, D.C., Effects of seasonality, length of immersion, locality and predation on an intertidal fouling assemblage in the Northern Gulf of Mexico, 225 (1998) 107

Bruno, J.F., Fragmentation in *Madracis mirabilis* (Duchassaing and Michelotti): how common is size-specific fragment survivorship in corals? 230 (1998) 169

Bruno, J.F. and Edmunds, P.J., Metabolic consequences of phenotypic plasticity in the coral *Madracis mirabilis* (Duchassaing and Michelotti): the effect of morphology and water flow on aggregate respiration, 229 (1998) 187

Brussaard, C.P.D., Brookes, R., Noordeloos, A.A.M. and Riegman, R., Recovery of nitrogen-starved cultures of the diatom *Ditylum brightwellii* (Bacillariophyceae) upon nitrogen resupply, 227 (1998) 237

Bryan, P.J., Kreider, J.L. and Qian, P.-Y., Settlement of the serpulid polychaete *Hydroides elegans* (Haswell) on the arborescent bryozoan *Bugula neritina* (L.): evidence of a chemically mediated relationship, 220 (1998) 171

Bryan, P.J. and Qian, P.-Y., Induction of larval attachment and metamorphosis in the abalone *Haliotis diversicolor* (Reeve), 223 (1998) 39

Bucciarelli, G., *see* Chelazzi, G., 212 (1997) 1

Bucher, D.J., Harriott, V.J. and Roberts, L.G., Skeletal micro-density, porosity and bulk density of acroporid corals, 228 (1998) 117

Burkart, C.A. and Kleppel, G.S., A new incubation system for the measurement of copepod egg production and egg hatching success in the field, 221 (1998) 89

Cáceres-Martínez, J. and Figueras, A., Distribution and abundance of mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk) larvae and post-larvae in the Ria de Vigo (NW Spain), 229 (1998) 277

Calcagno, J.A., *see* Marschoff, E.R., 228 (1998) 107

Caley, M.J., *see* Öhman, M.C., 225 (1998) 219

Calvo-Ugarteburu, G. and McQuaid, C.D., Parasitism and introduced species: epidemiology of trematodes in the intertidal mussels *Perna perna* and *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 220 (1998) 47

Camargo, M.G., *see* Schrijvers, J., 222 (1998) 175

Campbell, D.E., *see* Newell, C.R., 219 (1998) 143

Campbell, D.E. and Newell, C.R., MUSMOD©, a production model for bottom culture of the blue mussel, *Mytilus edulis* L, 219 (1998) 171

Cannon, G., *see* Holm, E.R., 215 (1997) 189

Carman, K.R., *see* Hinkle-Conn, C., 227 (1998) 113

Carpenter, R.C., *see* Williams, S.L., 226 (1998) 293

Carré, C., *see* Bone, Q., 214 (1997) 179

Castro, B.G., *see* Cortez, T., 224 (1998) 193

Cebrián, J., Duarte, C.M., Agawin, N.S.R. and Merino, M., Leaf growth response to simulated herbivory: a comparison among seagrass species, 220 (1998) 67

Ceccherelli, G. and Cinelli, F., Short-term effects of nutrient enrichment of the sediment and interactions between the seagrass *Cymodocea nodosa* and the introduced green alga *Caulerpa taxifolia* in a Mediterranean bay, 217 (1997) 165

Cervin, G. and Åberg, P., Do littorinids affect the survival of *Ascophyllum nodosum* germlings? 218 (1997) 35

Chambers, R.J., McQuaid, C.D. and Kirby, R., The use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA to analyze the genetic diversity, the systematic relationships and the evolution of intertidal limpets, *Siphonaria* spp. (Pulmonata Gastropoda), with different reproductive modes, 227 (1998) 49

Chandler, G.T., Shipp, M.R. and Donelan, T.L., Bioaccumulation, growth and larval settlement effects of sediment-associated polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons on the estuarine polychaete, *Streblospio benedicti* (Webster), 213 (1997) 95

Chandrasekara, W.U. and Frid, C.L.J., A laboratory assessment of the survival and vertical movement of two epibenthic gastropod species, *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant) and *Littorina littorea* (Linnaeus), after burial in sediment, 221 (1998) 191

Chang, E.S., *see* Peeke, H.V.S., 229 (1998) 149

Chaparro, O.R., Bahamondes-Rojas, I., Vergara, A.M. and Rivera, A.A., Histological characteristics of the foot and locomotory activity of *Crepidula dilatata* Lamarck (Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae) in relation to sex changes, 223 (1998) 77

Chapman, A.R.O., *see* McCook, L.J., 214 (1997) 121

Chapman, A.R.O., *see* Worm, B., 220 (1998) 247

Chapman, M.G., *see* Kelaher, B.P., 227 (1998) 281

Chapman, M.G., *see* Kelaher, B.P., 228 (1998) 291

Chapman, M.G., Variability in trail-following and aggregation in *Nodilittorina unifasciata* Gray, 224 (1998) 49

Chapman, M.G. and Underwood, A.J., Inconsistency and variation in the development of rocky intertidal algal assemblages, 224 (1998) 265

Chapple, J.P., Smerdon, G.R. and Hawkins, A.J.S., Stress-70 protein induction in *Mytilus edulis*: Tissue-specific responses to elevated temperature reflect relative vulnerability and physiological function, 217 (1997) 225

Chapple, J.P., Smerdon, G.R., Berry, R.J. and Hawkins, A.J.S., Seasonal changes in stress-70 protein levels reflect thermal tolerance in the marine bivalve *Mytilus edulis* L, 229 (1998) 53

Chauvaud, L., Thouzeau, G. and Paulet, Y.-M., Effects of environmental factors on the daily growth rate of *Pecten maximus* juveniles in the Bay of Brest (France), 227 (1998) 83

Chelazzi, G., Serra, G. and Bucciarelli, G., Zonal recovery after experimental displacement in two sea urchins co-occurring in the Mediterranean, 212 (1997) 1

Chen, J. and Chia, P., Oxyhemocyanin, protein, osmolality and electrolyte levels in the hemolymph of *Scylla serrata* in relation to size and molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Chen, M.-H., Yang, Y.-W. and Soong, K., Preliminary observations on change of sex by the coral-inhabiting snails *Coralliophila violacea* (Lamarck) (Gastropoda: Coralliophilidae), 230 (1998) 207

Chia, P., *see* Chen, J., 217 (1997) 93

Chícharo, M.A., Nutritional condition and starvation in *Sardina pilchardus* (L.) larvae off southern Portugal compared with some environmental factors, 225 (1998) 123

Christaki, U., Gaudy, R. and Kerambrun, P., A study of the effects of migratory zooplankton on microbial populations in surface waters of the N.W. Mediterranean, 225 (1998) 173

Cinelli, F., *see* Airoldi, L., 215 (1997) 269

Cinelli, F., *see* Balestri, E., 228 (1998) 209

Cinelli, F., *see* Ceccherelli, G., 217 (1997) 165

Clasing, E., *see* Gallardo, M.H., 230 (1998) 193

Clavier, J., *see* Boucher, G., 225 (1998) 269

Cobb, J.S., *see* Vye, C., 217 (1997) 19

Cocheret de la Morinière, E., *see* Slim, F.J., 215 (1997) 35

Coggan, R., Seasonal and annual growth rates in the Antarctic fish *Notothenia coriiceps* Richardson, 213 (1997) 215

Collazo, J.A., *see* Braun, J., 212 (1997) 111

Collet, B., *see* Boudry, P., 226 (1998) 279

Collet, B., *see* Bougrier, S., 219 (1998) 205

Collier, L.M. and Pinn, E.H., An assessment of the acute impact of the sea lice treatment ivermectin on a benthic community, 230 (1998) 131

Coma, R. and Lasker, H.R., Small-scale heterogeneity of fertilization success in a broadcast spawning octocoral, 214 (1997) 107

Comesaña, A.S., Posada, D. and Sanjuan, A., *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lmk. in northern Africa, 223 (1998) 271

Commito, J.A., *see* Snover, M.L., 223 (1998) 53

Conacher, C.A., *see* Loneragan, N.R., 228 (1998) 175

Connell, S.D., Exclusion of predatory fish on a coral reef: the anticipation, pre-emption and evaluation of some caging artefacts, 213 (1997) 181

Coombs, S.H., *see* McFadzen, I.R.B., 212 (1997) 239

Cooper, A.R. and Morris, S., Osmotic and ionic regulation by *Leptograpsus variegatus* during hyposaline exposure and in response to emersion, 214 (1997) 263

Corbett, C.W., Wahl, M., Porter, D.E., Edwards, D. and Moise, C., Nonpoint source runoff modeling. A comparison of a forested watershed and an urban watershed on the South Carolina coast, 213 (1997) 133

Cornette, F., *see* Boudry, P., 226 (1998) 279

Cortez, T., Castro, B.G. and Guerra, A., Drilling behaviour of *Octopus mimus* Gould, 224 (1998) 193

Costello, J., Physiological response of the hydromedusa *Cladonema californicum* Hyman (Anthomedusa: Cladonemidae) to starvation and renewed feeding, 225 (1998) 13

Costley, K., *see* Fitt, W.K., 222 (1998) 79

Cotano, U., Uriarte, I. and Villate, F., Herbivory of nanozooplankton in polyhaline and euhaline zones of a small temperate estuarine system (Estuary of Mundaka): seasonal variations, 227 (1998) 265

Coutinho, R., *see* Ferreira, C.E.L., 229 (1998) 241

Cranford, P.J., Emerson, C.W., Hargrave, B.T. and Milligan, T.G., In situ feeding and absorption responses of sea scallops *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin) to storm-induced changes in the quantity and composition of the seston, 219 (1998) 45

Creed, J.C., Norton, T.A. and Kain (Jones), J.M., Intraspecific competition in *Fucus serratus* germlings: The interaction of light, nutrients and density, 212 (1997) 211

Crook, A.C., Colour patterns in a coral reef fish. Is background complexity important? 217 (1997) 237

Cross, R.E. and Stiven, A.E., Experimental studies of competition in salt marsh juvenile fish (*Fundulus heteroclitus* Linnaeus) and shrimp (*Palaemonetes pugio* Holthuis) in laboratory microcosms, 212 (1997) 133

Crowe, T.P. and Underwood, A.J., Testing behavioural "preference" for suitable microhabitat, 225 (1998) 1

Cruz, P. and Ibarra, A.M., Larval growth and survival of two catarina scallop (*Argopecten circularis*, Sowerby, 1835) populations and their reciprocal crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Cummings, V., *see* Whitlatch, R.B., 216 (1997) 171
Cummings, V.J., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 227 (1998) 251
Cummings, V.J., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191
Cummings, V.J., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Cummings, V.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Cummings, V.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Cummings, V.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Cummings, V.J., Thrush, S.F., Hewitt, J.E. and Turner, S.J., The influence of the pinnid bivalve *Atrina zelandica* (Gray) on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in soft-sediment habitats, 228 (1998) 227
Cummings, V.J., Schneider, D.C. and Wilkinson, M.R., Multiscale experimental analysis of aggregative responses of mobile predators to infaunal prey, 216 (1997) 211
Custodio III, H.M., *see* Yap, H.T., 229 (1998) 69
Danilowicz, B.S., *see* Masterson, C.F., 214 (1997) 149
Davenport, J., Moore, P.G., Magill, S.H. and Fraser, L.A., Enhanced condition in dogwhelks, *Nucella lapillus* (L.) living under mussel hummocks, 230 (1998) 225
Davis, A.R., *see* Wright, J.T., 213 (1997) 199
Dayton, P., *see* Schneider, D.C., 216 (1997) 129
Dayton, P.K., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191
Dayton, P.K., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Dayton, P.K., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Dayton, P.K., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Dayton, P.K., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
De'ath, G. and Moran, P.J., Factors affecting the behaviour of crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster planci* L.) on the Great Barrier Reef: 1: Patterns of activity, 220 (1998) 83
De'ath, G. and Moran, P.J., Factors affecting the behaviour of crown-of-thorns starfish (*Acanthaster planci* L.) on the Great Barrier Reef: 2: Feeding preferences, 220 (1998) 107
de Goeij, P. and Luttikhuizen, P., Deep-burying reduces growth in intertidal bivalves: field and mesocosm experiments with *Macoma balthica*, 228 (1998) 327
de Wilde, P.A.W.J., *see* Stamhuis, E.J., 228 (1998) 197
Delany, J., Myers, A.A. and McGrath, D., Recruitment, immigration and population structure of two coexisting limpet species in mid-shore tidepools, on the West Coast of Ireland, 221 (1998) 221
Dennison, W.C., *see* Udy, J.W., 217 (1997) 253
Deslous-Paoli, J.M., *see* Bougrier, S., 219 (1998) 205
Desroy, N., Retière, C. and Thiébaut, E., Infaunal predation regulates benthic recruitment: an experimental study of the influence of the predator *Nephtys hombergii* (Savigny) on recruits of *Nereis diversicolor* (O.F. Müller), 228 (1998) 257
Diez, C.E., *see* van Dam, R.P., 220 (1998) 15
Dixon, P., *see* Alongi, D.M., 225 (1998) 197
Dizon, R.M., *see* Yap, H.T., 229 (1998) 69
Dolmer, P., The interactions between bed structure of *Mytilus edulis* L. and the predator *Asterias rubens* L, 228 (1998) 137
Dolphin, T.J., *see* Bell, R.G., 216 (1997) 11
Domínguez, A., *see* Otero, A., 227 (1998) 23
Donelan, T.L., *see* Chandler, G.T., 213 (1997) 95
Dortch, Q., *see* Yin, K., 228 (1998) 151
Douillet, P., Disinfection of rotifer cysts leading to bacteria-free populations, 224 (1998) 183
Duarte, C.M., *see* Cebrián, J., 220 (1998) 67
Duarte, C.M., *see* López, N.I., 224 (1998) 155
Dubinsky, Z., *see* Vago, R., 224 (1998) 225
Duffy, K.C. and Baltz, D.M., Comparison of fish assemblages associated with native and exotic submerged macrophytes in the Lake Pontchartrain estuary, USA, 223 (1998) 199
Duffy, J.T., Epifanio, C.E. and Fuiman, L.A., Mortality rates imposed by three scyphozoans on red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus* Linnaeus) larvae in field enclosures, 212 (1997) 123
Dutil, J.-D., Munro, J. and Péloquin, M., Laboratory study of the influence of prey size on vulnerability to cannibalism in snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio* O. Fabricius, 1780), 212 (1997) 81
Edgar, G.J. and Barrett, N.S., Short term monitoring of biotic change in Tasmanian marine reserves, 213 (1997) 261
Edmunds, P.J., *see* Bruno, J.F., 229 (1998) 187
Edwards, D., *see* Corbett, C.W., 213 (1997) 133
Edwards, D., *see* Little, L.S., 213 (1997) 1
Edwards, D.R., *see* Merz, R.A., 228 (1998) 273
Edwards, M.S., Effects of long-term kelp canopy exclusion on the abundance of the annual alga *Desmarestia ligulata* (Light F), 228 (1998) 309
Eeckhaut, I., *see* VandenSpiegel, D., 225 (1998) 185

Eggleston, D.B., Etherington, L.L. and Elis, W.E., Organism response to habitat patchiness: species and habitat-dependent recruitment of decapod crustaceans, 223 (1998) 111

Ekaratne, S.U.K., *see* Young, C.M., 223 (1998) 65

Ekendahl, A., Colour polymorphic prey (*Littorina saxatilis* Olivi) and predatory effects of a crab population (*Carcinus maenas* L.), 222 (1998) 239

Elis, W.E., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 223 (1998) 111

Emerson, C.W., *see* Cranford, P.J., 219 (1998) 45

Epifanio, C.E., *see* Duffy, J.T., 212 (1997) 123

Epifanio, C.E., *see* Harvey, E.A., 217 (1997) 79

Epperly, S.P., *see* Braun, J., 212 (1997) 111

Escribano, R., Rodriguez, L. and Irribarren, C., Temperature-dependent development and growth of *Calanus chilensis* Brodsky from Northern Chile, 229 (1998) 19

Etherington, L.L., *see* Eggleston, D.B., 223 (1998) 111

Fábregas, J., *see* Otero, A., 227 (1998) 23

Faison, E.K., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

Fallon, M.A., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

Fell, P.E., Weissbach, S.P., Jones, D.A., Fallon, M.A., Zeppieri, J.A., Faison, E.K., Lennon, K.A., Newberry, K.J. and Reddington, L.K., Does invasion of oligohaline tidal marshes by reed grass, *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud., affect the availability of prey resources for the mummichog, *Fundulus heteroclitus* L.? 222 (1998) 59

Fernández, L., *see* González-Gurriarán, E., 220 (1998) 269

Fernández-Casillas, L., *see* Osorno, J.-L., 222 (1998) 163

Ferreira, C.E.L., Gonçalves, J.E.A., Coutinho, R. and Peret, A.C., Herbivory by the Dusky Damselfish *Stegastes fuscus* (Cuvier, 1830) in a tropical rocky shore: effects on the benthic community, 229 (1998) 241

Figler, M.H., *see* Peeke, H.V.S., 229 (1998) 149

Figueiredo, M.A. de O., Norton, T.A. and Kain (Jones), J.M., Settlement and survival of epiphytes on two intertidal crustose coralline alga, 213 (1997) 247

Figueras, A., *see* Cáceres-Martínez, J., 229 (1998) 277

Figueroa, F.L., *see* Mercado, J.M., 221 (1998) 209

Fitt, W.K. and Costley, K., The role of temperature in survival of the polyp stage of the tropical rhizostome jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana*, 222 (1998) 79

Fitzpatrick, J., *see* Kendrick, G.A., 228 (1998) 83

Fleeger, J.W., *see* Hinkle-Conn, C., 227 (1998) 113

Fleeger, J.W., *see* Street, G.T., 222 (1998) 93

Flos, J., *see* Méndez, N., 218 (1997) 263

Ford, R., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Ford, R., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153

Forster, S.J., Osmotic stress tolerance and osmoregulation of intertidal and subtidal nematodes, 224 (1998) 109

Forward Jr., R.B., Tankersley, R.A. and Reinsel, K.A., Selective tidal stream transport of spot (*Leistomus xanthurus* Lacepede) and pinfish [*Lagodon rhomboides* (Linnaeus)] larvae: Contribution of circatidal rhythms in activity, 226 (1998) 19

Franke, H.-D. and Janke, M., Mechanisms and consequences of intra- and interspecific interference competition in *Idotea baltica* (Pallas) and *Idotea emarginata* (Fabricius) (Crustacea: Isopoda): A laboratory study of possible proximate causes of habitat segregation, 227 (1998) 1

Fraser, L.A., *see* Davenport, J., 230 (1998) 225

Frazer, T.K., Ross, R.M., Quetin, L.B. and Montoya, J.P., Turnover of carbon and nitrogen during growth of larval krill, *Euphausia superba* Dana: a stable isotope approach, 212 (1997) 259

Fréchette, M. and Bacher, C., A modelling study of optimal stocking density of mussel populations kept in experimental tanks, 219 (1998) 241

Freire, J., *see* González-Gurriarán, E., 220 (1998) 269

Frid, C.L.J., *see* Chandrasekara, W.U., 221 (1998) 191

Friedlander, A.M. and Parrish, J.D., Habitat characteristics affecting fish assemblages on a Hawaiian coral reef, 224 (1998) 1

Fuiman, L.A., *see* Duffy, J.T., 212 (1997) 123

Furla, P., Bénazet-Tambutté, S., Jaubert, J. and Allemand, D., Diffusional permeability of dissolved inorganic carbon through the isolated oral epithelial layers of the sea anemone, *Anemonia viridis*, 221 (1998) 71

Gabbay, J., *see* Vye, C., 217 (1997) 19

Gallagher, S.M., *see* Newell, C.R., 219 (1998) 143

Gallardo, M.H., Peñaloza, L. and Clasing, E., Gene flow and allozymic population structure in the clam *Venus antiqua* (King of Broderip), (Bivalvia, Veneriidae) from Southern Chile, 230 (1998) 193

Galzin, R., *see* Letourneur, Y., 217 (1997) 1

García, D., *see* Otero, A., 227 (1998) 23

García-Gasca, A., *see* Betancourt-Lozano, M., 223 (1998) 1

Gaston, K.J. and Spicer, J.I., Do upper thermal tolerances differ in geographically separated populations of the beachflea *Orchestia gammarellus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda)? 229 (1998) 265

Gattuso, J.-P., *see* Boucher, G., 225 (1998) 269

Gaudy, R., *see* Christaki, U., 225 (1998) 173

Geairon, P., *see* Bougrier, S., 219 (1998) 205

Gebauer, P., Walter, I. and Anger, K., Effects of substratum and conspecific adults on the metamorphosis of *Chasmagnathus granulata* (Dana) (Decapoda: Grapsidae) megalopae, 223 (1998) 185

Gee, J.M. and Somerfield, P.J., Do mangrove diversity and leaf litter decay promote meiofaunal diversity? 218 (1997) 13

Geffard, O., *see* Bougrier, S., 219 (1998) 205

Genizi, A., *see* Vye, C., 217 (1997) 19

Gérard, A., *see* Boudry, P., 226 (1998) 279

Gérard, A., *see* Naciri-Graven, Y., 224 (1998) 91

Gestring, K.B., *see* Tolimieri, N., 230 (1998) 55

Gilkinson, K., Paulin, M., Hurley, S. and Schwinghamer, P., Impacts of trawl door scouring on infaunal bivalves: results of a physical trawl door model/dense sand interaction, 224 (1998) 291

Girard, P., *see* Arsenault, D.J., 217 (1997) 31

Gleason, D.F., Sedimentation and distributions of green and brown morphs of the Caribbean coral *Porites astreoides* Lamarck, 230 (1998) 73

Glenner, H. and Werner, M., Increased susceptibility of recently moulted *Carcinus maenas* (L.) to attack by the parasitic barnacle *Sacculina carcini* Thompson 1836, 228 (1998) 29

Gonçalves, J.E.A., *see* Ferreira, C.E.L., 229 (1998) 241

González-Acosta, B., *see* Betancourt-Lozano, M., 223 (1998) 1

González-Farias, F., *see* Betancourt-Lozano, M., 223 (1998) 1

González-Gurriarán, E., Fernández, L., Freire, J. and Muiño, R., Mating and role of seminal receptacles in the reproductive biology of the spider crab *Maja squinado* (Decapoda, Majidae), 220 (1998) 269

Gordillo, F.J.L., *see* Mercado, J.M., 221 (1998) 209

Goshima, S., *see* Niu, C.-J., 224 (1998) 167

Graham, M.H., Factors determining the upper limit of giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera* Agardh, along the Monterey Peninsula, central California, USA, 218 (1997) 127

Grant, J., *see* Hatcher, A., 217 (1997) 63

Grant, J., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99

Grant, J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Grant, J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153

Grant, J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243

Grant, J., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51

Grant, J. and Bacher, C., Comparative models of mussel bioenergetics and their validation at field culture sites, 219 (1998) 21

Grant, J., Turner, S.J., Legendre, P., Hume, T.M. and Bell, R.G., Patterns of sediment reworking and transport over small spatial scales on an intertidal sandflat, Manukau Harbour, New Zealand, 216 (1997) 33

Green, M.O., *see* Bell, R.G., 216 (1997) 11

Green, M.O., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Gregg, J.C., *see* Hinkle-Conn, C., 227 (1998) 113

Grenier, S., *see* Avila, C., 218 (1997) 243

Griffiths, R., *see* Kendrick, G.A., 228 (1998) 83

Grobe, C.W. and Murphy, T.M., Artificial ultraviolet-B radiation and cell expansion in the intertidal alga *Ulva expansa* (Setch.) S. and G. (Chlorophyta), 217 (1997) 209

Grobe, C.W. and Murphy, T.M., Solar ultraviolet-B radiation effects on growth and pigment composition of the intertidal alga *Ulva expansa* (Setch.) S. & G. (Chlorophyta), 225 (1998) 39

Guderley, H., *see* Tremblay, R., 221 (1998) 27

Guerin, J.L. and Stickle, W.B., A comparative study of two sympatric species within the genus *Callinectes*: osmoregulation, long-term acclimation to salinity and the effects of salinity on growth and moulting, 218 (1997) 165

Guerra, A., *see* Cortez, T., 224 (1998) 193

Hahn, D.R., Hermit crab shell use patterns: response to previous shell experience and to water flow, 228 (1998)

Hall, V.R., Interspecific differences in the regeneration of artificial injuries on scleractinian corals, 212 (1997) 9

Halliday, N.C., *see* McFadzen, I.R.B., 212 (1997) 239

Hamel, J., *see* Mercier, A., 215 (1997) 289

Hamer, P.A., *see* Jenkins, G.P., 226 (1998) 259

Handa, N., *see* Suzuki, K., 214 (1997) 1

Hansen, B., Wernberg-Møller, T. and Wittrup, L., Particle grazing efficiency and specific growth efficiency of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* (Muller), 215 (1997) 217

Hargrave, B.T., *see* Cranford, P.J., 219 (1998) 45

Harmelin-Vivien, M., *see* Letourneur, Y., 217 (1997) 1

Harriott, V.J., *see* Bucher, D.J., 228 (1998) 117

Harrison, P.J., *see* Muggli, D.L., 212 (1997) 225

Harrison, P.J., *see* Price, L.L., 223 (1998) 223

Harrison, P.J., *see* Boyd, P., 227 (1998) 133

Harrison, P.J., *see* Yin, K., 228 (1998) 151

Harsdorf, S., *see* Wiltshire, K.H., 222 (1998) 113

Harvey, E.A. and Epifanio, C.E., Prey selection by larvae of the common mud crab *Panopeus herbstii* Milne-Edwards, 217 (1997) 79

Haswell, S.J., *see* Sadok, S., 211 (1997) 195

Hatcher, A., Grant, J. and Schofield, B., Seasonal changes in the metabolism of cultured mussels (*Mytilus edulis l.)* from a Nova Scotian inlet: the effects of winter ice cover and nutritive stress, 217 (1997) 63

Hauton, C., Williams, J.A. and Hawkins, L.E., The effects of a live in vivo pathogenic infection on aspects of the immunocompetence of the common shore crab, *Carcinus maenas* (L.), 211 (1997) 115

Hawkins, A.J.S., *see* Chapple, J.P., 217 (1997) 225

Hawkins, A.J.S., Bayne, B.L., Bougrier, S., Héral, M., Iglesias, J.I.P., Navarro, E., Smith, R.F.M. and Urrutia, M.B., Some general relationships in comparing the feeding physiology of suspension-feeding bivalve molluscs, 219 (1998) 87

Hawkins, A.J.S., *see* Chapple, J.P., 229 (1998) 53

Hawkins, L.E., *see* Hauton, C., 211 (1997) 115

Hawkins, S.J., *see* Thompson, R.C., 218 (1997) 63

Hayakawa, Y., *see* Munehara, H., 211 (1997) 279

Haye, P.A. and Ojeda, F.P., Metabolic and behavioral alterations in the crab *Hemigrapsus crenulatus* (Milne-Edwards 1837) induced by its acanthocephalan parasite *Profilicollis antarcticus* (Zdzitowiecki 1985), 228 (1998) 73

Hegarty, S.G. and Villareal, T.A., Effects of light level and N:P supply ratio on the competition between *Phaeocystis* cf. *pouchetii* (Hariot) Lagerheim (Prymnesiophyceae) and five diatom species, 226 (1998) 241

Heiser, J.B., *see* Martini, F., 214 (1997) 97

Helmuth, B., *see* Sebens, K.P., 211 (1997) 1

Hemminga, M.A., *see* Slim, F.J., 215 (1997) 35

Héral, M., *see* Barillé, L., 212 (1997) 149

Héral, M., *see* Bougrier, S., 219 (1998) 205

Héral, M., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87

Heurtebise, S., *see* Boudry, P., 226 (1998) 279

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Cummings, V.J., 228 (1998) 227

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99

Hewitt, J.E., *see* McArdle, B.H., 216 (1997) 229

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51

Hewitt, J.E., *see* Whitlatch, R.B., 216 (1997) 171

Hewitt, J.E., Legendre, P., McArdle, B.H., Thrush, S.F., Bellehumeur, C. and Lawrie, S.M., Identifying relationships between adult and juvenile bivalves at different spatial scales, 216 (1997) 77

Hewitt, J.E., Thrush, S.F., Cummings, V.J. and Turner, S.J., The effect of changing sampling scales on our ability to detect effects of large-scale processes on communities, 227 (1998) 251

Hily, C., *see* Boucher, G., 225 (1998) 269

Himmelman, J.H., *see* Arsenault, D.J., 217 (1997) 31

Hines, A.H., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99

Hines, A.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Hines, A.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153

Hines, A.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243

Hines, A.H., *see* Whitlatch, R.B., 216 (1997) 171

Hines, A.H., Whitlatch, R.B., Thrush, S.F., Hewitt, J.E., Cummings, V.J., Dayton, P.K. and Legendre, P., Nonlinear foraging response of a large marine predator to benthic prey: eagle ray pits and bivalves in a New Zealand sandflat, 216 (1997) 191

Hinkle-Conn, C., Fleeger, J.W., Gregg, J.C. and Carman, K.R., Effects of sediment-bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on feeding behavior in juvenile spot (*Leiostomus xanthurus* Lacépède: Pisces), 227 (1998) 113

Hobday, A.J. and Riser, K.L., The role of movement by *Crepidula norrisiarum* Williamson in altering reproductive potential, 225 (1998) 139

Holm, E.R., Cannon, G., Roberts, D., Schmidt, A.R., Sutherland, J.P. and Rittschof, D., The influence of initial surface chemistry on development of the fouling community at Beaufort, North Carolina, 215 (1997) 189

Honkoop, P.J.C. and Beukema, J.J., Loss of body mass in winter in three intertidal bivalve species: an experimental and observational study of the interacting effects between water temperature, feeding time and feeding behaviour, 212 (1997) 277

Honkoop, P.J.C. and Van der Meer, J., Experimentally induced effects of water temperature and immersion time on reproductive output of bivalves in the Wadden Sea, 220 (1998) 227

Hughes, G.R., Luschi, P., Mencacci, R. and Papi, F., The 7000-km oceanic journey of a leatherback turtle tracked by satellite, 229 (1998) 209

Hughes, R.N., *see* Ramsay, K., 224 (1998) 73

Hume, T.M., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

Hume, T.M., *see* Bell, R.G., 216 (1997) 11

Hume, T.M., *see* Grant, J., 216 (1997) 33

Hume, T.M., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51

Hunt, H.L. and Scheibling, R.E., Effects of whelk (*Nucella lapillus* (L.)) predation on mussel (*Mytilus trossulus* (Gould), *M. edulis* (L.)) assemblages in tidepools and on emergent rock on a wave-exposed rocky shore in Nova Scotia, Canada, 226 (1998) 87

Hurley, S., *see* Gilkinson, K., 224 (1998) 291

Ibarra, A.M., *see* Cruz, P., 212 (1997) 95

Ibarrola, I., *see* Iglesias, J.I.P., 219 (1998) 71

Iglesias, J.I.P., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87

Iglesias, J.I.P., Urrutia, M.B., Navarro, E. and Ibarrola, I., Measuring feeding and absorption in suspension-feeding bivalves: an appraisal of the biodeposition method, 219 (1998) 71

Incze, L.S., *see* Wahle, R.A., 217 (1997) 179

Irribarren, C., *see* Escribano, R., 229 (1998) 19

Ishida, A., *see* Kawakami, T., 226 (1998) 165

Jackson, J.K., *see* Wang, J.H., 229 (1998) 177

Jacoby, C.A., *see* Kendrick, G.A., 228 (1998) 83

Jangoux, M., *see* VandenSpiegel, D., 225 (1998) 185

Janke, M., *see* Franke, H.-D., 227 (1998) 1

Jannink, N.T., *see* Slim, F.J., 215 (1997) 35

Jarrett, J.N., Temporal variation in substratum specificity of *Semibalanus balanoides* (Linnaeus) cyprids, 211 (1997) 103

Jaubert, J., *see* Furla, P., 221 (1998) 71

Jensen, G.C. and Asplen, M.K., Omnivory in the diet of juvenile dungeness crab, *Cancer magister* Dana, 226 (1998) 175

Jenkins, G.P. and Sutherland, C.R., The influence of habitat structure on nearshore fish assemblages in a southern Australian embayment: colonisation and turnover rate of fishes associated with artificial macrophyte beds of varying physical structure, 218 (1997) 103

Jenkins, G.P. and Wheatley, M.J., The influence of habitat structure on nearshore fish assemblages in a southern Australian embayment: Comparison of shallow seagrass, reef-algal and unvegetated sand habitats, with emphasis on their importance to recruitment, 221 (1998) 147

Jenkins, G.P., Keough, M.J. and Hamer, P.A., The contributions of habitat structure and larval supply to broad-scale recruitment variability in a temperate zone, seagrass-associated fish, 226 (1998) 259

Jensen, K.T., *see* Jensen, T., 227 (1998) 35

Jensen, T., Jensen, K.T. and Mouritsen, K.N., The influence of the trematode *Microphallus claviformis* on two congeneric intermediate host species *(Corophium)*: infection characteristics and host survival, 227 (1998) 35

Johansson, M., *see* Jonsson, P.R., 215 (1997) 135

Johnson, D., *see* Lehto, J., 230 (1998) 213

Johnson, C.R., *see* Ault, T.R., 223 (1998) 145

Johnson, L.E., *see* Thompson, R.C., 218 (1997) 63

Jones, D.A., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

Jones, D.S., *see* Arnold, W.S., 223 (1998) 93

Jones, G.P., *see* Öhman, M.C., 225 (1998) 219

Jones, G.P., Relationships between recruitment and postrecruitment processes in lagoonal populations of two coral reef fishes, 213 (1997) 231

Jones, M.B., *see* Allison, N., 222 (1998) 149

Jones, M.B., *see* Roast, S.D., 220 (1998) 25

Jonsson, P.R. and Johansson, M., Swimming behaviour, patch exploitation and dispersal capacity of a marine benthic ciliate in flume flow, 215 (1997) 135

Joseph, L. and Villareal, T.A., Nitrate reductase activity as a measure of nitrogen incorporation in *Rhizosolenia formosa* (H. Peragallo): Internal nitrate and diel effects, 229 (1998) 159

Kain (Jones), J.M., *see* Creed, J.C., 212 (1997) 211

Kain (Jones), J.M., *see* Figueiredo, M.A. de O., 213 (1997) 247

Kaiser, M.J., *see* Ramsay, K., 224 (1998) 73

Karplus, I., *see* Vye, C., 217 (1997) 19

Katabami, Y., *see* Kawakami, T., 226 (1998) 165

Kawaguchi, T., *see* Suzuki, Y., 225 (1998) 69

Kawaguchi, T., Lewitus, A.J., Aelion, C.M. and McKellar, H.N., Can urbanization limit iron availability to estuarine algae? 213 (1997) 53

Kawakami, T., Tsushima, M., Katabami, Y., Mine, M., Ishida, A. and Matsuno, T., Effect of β,β-carotene, β-echinenone, astaxanthin, fucoxanthin, vitamin A and vitamin E on the biological defense of the sea urchin *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, 226 (1998) 165

Kawamata, S., Effect of wave-induced oscillatory flow on grazing by a subtidal sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus nudus* (A. Agassiz), 224 (1998) 31

Keats, D.W., Knight, M.A. and Pueschel, C.M., Antifouling effects of epithallial shedding in three crustose coralline algae (Rhodophyta, Coralinales) on a coral reef, 213 (1997) 281

Kelaher, B.P., Chapman, M.G. and Underwood, A.J., Changes in benthic assemblages near boardwalks in temperate urban mangrove forests, 228 (1998) 291

Kelaher, B.P., Underwood, A.J. and Chapman, M.G., Effect of boardwalks on the semaphore crab *Heloecius cordiformis* in temperate urban mangrove forests, 227 (1998) 281

Kendrick, G.A., Langtry, S., Fitzpatrick, J., Griffiths, R. and Jacoby, C.A., Benthic microalgae and nutrient dynamics in wave-disturbed environments in Marmion Lagoon, Western Australia, compared with less disturbed mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Kenyon, R.A., *see* Loneragan, N.R., 228 (1998) 175

Keough, M.J., *see* Jenkins, G.P., 226 (1998) 259

Keough, M.J., *see* Sharpe, A.K., 223 (1998) 19

Keough, M.J., Quinn, G.P. and Bathgate, R., Geographic variation in interactions between size classes of the limpet *Cellana tramoserica*, 215 (1997) 19

Kerambrun, P., *see* Christaki, U., 225 (1998) 173

Kim, J.H., The role of herbivory, and direct and indirect interactions, in algal succession, 217 (1997) 119

Kim, K. and Lasker, H.R., Flow-mediated resource competition in the suspension feeding gorgonian *Plexaura homomalla* (Esper), 215 (1997) 49

Kirby, R., *see* Chambers, R.J., 227 (1998) 49

Kizner, Z., *see* Vago, R., 224 (1998) 225

Kjerulf Petersen, J., Schou, O. and Thor, P., In situ growth of the ascidian *Ciona intestinalis* (L.) and the blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* in an eelgrass meadow, 218 (1997) 1

Kleppel, G.S., *see* Burkart, C.A., 221 (1998) 89

Knight, M.A., *see* Keats, D.W., 213 (1997) 281

Kobayashi, T., *see* Asahida, T., 217 (1997) 153

Koga, T., Reproductive success and two modes of mating in the sand-bubbler crab *Scopimera globosa*, 229 (1998) 197

Koya, Y., *see* Munehara, H., 211 (1997) 279

Kraufvelin, P., Model ecosystem replicability challenged by the "soft" reality of a hard bottom mesocosm, 222 (1998) 247

Kreider, J.L., *see* Bryan, P.J., 220 (1998) 171

Kucklick, J.R., Sivertsen, S.K., Sanders, M. and Scott, G.I., Factors influencing polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon distributions in South Carolina estuarine sediments, 213 (1997) 13

Kuhlmann, M.L., Regulation of fish reproduction by a predatory gastropod: an experimental investigation of indirect effects in a seagrass community, 218 (1997) 199

Kulbicki, M., *see* Le Borgne, R., 212 (1997) 187

Kulbicki, M., How the acquired behaviour of commercial reef fishes may influence the results obtained from visual censuses, 222 (1998) 11

Kuzirian, A.M., *see* Avila, C., 218 (1997) 243

Lambert, W.J., *see* Todd, C.D., 228 (1998) 1

Lamela, T., *see* Otero, A., 227 (1998) 23

Lane Cameron, J., *see* Young, C.M., 223 (1998) 65

Langtry, S., *see* Kendrick, G.A., 228 (1998) 83

Lan, C.Y., *see* Tam, N.F.Y., 226 (1998) 1

Lares, M.T. and Pomory, C.M., Use of body components during starvation in *Lytechinus variegatus* (Lamarck) (Echinodermata: Echinoidea), 225 (1998) 99

Lasker, H.R., *see* Coma, R., 214 (1997) 107

Lasker, H.R., *see* Kim, K., 215 (1997) 49

Lauzon, N.R.J., *see* Leys, S.P., 230 (1998) 111

Lawrie, S.M., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 216 (1997) 77
Lawrie, S.M., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Lawrie, S.M., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Lawrie, S.M., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Lawrie, S.M. and Raffaelli, D.G., In situ swimming behaviour of the amphipod *Corophium volutator* (Pallas), 224 (1998) 237
Le Borgne, R., Rodier, M., Le Bouteiller, A. and Kulbicki, M., Plankton biomass and production in an open atoll lagoon: Uvea, New Caledonia, 212 (1997) 187
Le Bouteiller, A., *see* Le Borgne, R., 212 (1997) 187
Legendre, P., *see* Grant, J., 216 (1997) 33
Legendre, P., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 216 (1997) 77
Legendre, P., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191
Legendre, P., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Legendre, P., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Legendre, P., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Legendre, P., Thrush, S.F., Cummings, V.J., Dayton, P.K., Grant, J., Hewitt, J.E., Hines, A.H., McArdle, B.H., Pridmore, R.D., Schneider, D.C., Turner, S.J., Whitlatch, R.B. and Wilkinson, M.R., Spatial structure of bivalves in a sandflat: Scale and generating processes, 216 (1997) 99
Lehto, J., Sulkin, S., Strom, S. and Johnson, D., Protists and detrital particles as prey for the first larval stage of the brachyuran crab, *Hemigrapsus oregonensis*, 230 (1998) 213
Lennon, K.A., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59
Leonardsson, K., *see* Sparrevik, E., 221 (1998) 117
Lesser, M., *see* Martini, F., 214 (1997) 97
Letourneur, Y., Galzin, R. and Harmelin-Vivien, M., Temporal variations in the diet of the damselfish *Stegastes nigricans* (Lacepède) on a Réunion fringing reef, 217 (1997) 1
Lewis, A.R., Effects of experimental coral disturbance on the population dynamics of fishes on large patch reefs, 230 (1998) 91
Lewitus, A.J., *see* Kawaguchi, T., 213 (1997) 53
Leys, S.P. and Lauzon, N.R.J., Hexactinellid sponge ecology: growth rates and seasonality in deep water sponges, 230 (1998) 111
Lima, A.G., McNamara, J.C. and Terra, W.R., Regulation of hemolymph osmolytes and gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase activities during acclimation to saline media in the freshwater shrimp *Macrobrachium olfersii* (Wiegmann, 1836) (Decapoda, Palaemonidae), 215 (1997) 81
Lipcius, R.N., *see* Moksnes, P.-O., 215 (1997) 157
Little, L.S., Edwards, D. and Porter, D.E., Kriging in estuaries: as the crow flies, or as the fish swims? 213 (1997) 1
Liu, H. and Loneragan, N.R., Size and time of day affect the response of postlarvae and early juvenile grooved tiger prawns *Penaeus semisulcatus* De Haan (Decapoda: Penaeidae) to natural and artificial seagrass in the laboratory, 211 (1997) 263
Lleonart, J., *see* Sardà, F., 221 (1998) 131
Lohmann, K.J., *see* Wang, J.H., 229 (1998) 177
Loneragan, N.R., *see* Liu, H., 211 (1997) 263
Loneragan, N.R., Kenyon, R.A., Staples, D.J., Poiner, I.R. and Conacher, C.A., The influence of seagrass type on the distribution and abundance of postlarval and juvenile tiger prawns (*Penaeus esculentus* and *P. semisulcatus*) in the western Gulf of Carpentaria, Australia, 228 (1998) 175
López, N.I., Duarte, C.M., Vallespinós, F., Romero, J. and Alcoverro, T., The effect of nutrient additions on bacterial activity in seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica*) sediments, 224 (1998) 155
Lotufo, G.R., *see* Street, G.T., 222 (1998) 93
Lough, J.M. and Barnes, D.J., Several centuries of variation in skeletal extension, density and calcification in massive *Porites* colonies from the Great Barrier Reef. A proxy for seawater temperature and a background of variability against which to identify unnatural change, 211 (1997) 29
Lovrich, G.A. and Sainte-Marie, B., Cannibalism in the snow crab, *Chionoecetes opilio* (O. Fabricius) (Brachyura: Majidae), and its potential importance to recruitment, 211 (1997) 225
Lucas, F. and Bertru, G., Bacteriolysis in the gut of *Nereis diversicolor* (O.F. Müller) and effect of the diet, 215 (1997) 235
Luppi, T., *see* Anger, K., 220 (1998) 287
Luschi, P., *see* Hughes, G.R., 229 (1998) 209
Luttikhuizen, P., *see* de Goeij, P., 228 (1998) 327
MacDonald, B.A., *see* Bacon, G.S., 219 (1998) 105
MacDonald, B.A., Bacon, G.S. and Ward, J.E.,

Physiological responses of infaunal *(Mya arenaria)* and epifaunal *(Placopecten magellanicus)* bivalves to variations in the concentration and quality of suspended particles. II. Absorption efficiency and scope for growth, 219 (1998) 127

Macpherson, E., Ontogenetic shifts in habitat use and aggregation in juvenile sparid fishes, 220 (1998) 127

Magill, S.H., *see* Davenport, J., 230 (1998) 225

Manzanera, M., Alcoverro, T. and Romero, J., The role of the remnant leaf sheaths (scales) attached to the *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile rhizomes, 223 (1998) 257

Manzanera, M., *see* Alcoverro, T., 230 (1998) 1

Marr, I.L., *see* Bat, L., 223 (1998) 167

Marschoff, E.R., Calcagno, J.A. and Amieiro, P., Diel variation in catches of *Euphausia superba* Dana 1854 early larvae: vertical migration or avoidance reaction? 228 (1998) 107

Marsden, I.D. and Weatherhead, M.A., Effects of aerial exposure on oxygen consumption by the New Zealand mussel *Perna canaliculus* (Gmelin, 1791) from an intertidal habitat, 230 (1998) 15

Marsh, S.E., *see* Boal, J.G., 230 (1998) 183

Martin, A.-G., *see* Naciri-Graven, Y., 224 (1998) 91

Martínez, E.A. and Santelices, B., Selective mortality on haploid and diploid microscopic stages of *Lessonia nigrescens* Bory (Phaeophyta, Laminariales), 229 (1998) 219

Martínez, P., *see* Moltschaniwskyj, N.A., 229 (1998) 289

Martini, F., Lesser, M. and Heiser, J.B., Ecology of the hagfish, *Myxine glutinosa* L., in the Gulf of Maine: II. Potential impact on benthic communities and commercial fisheries, 214 (1997) 97

Marty, Y., *see* Soudant, P., 215 (1997) 103

Mason, C.J., Reid, D.D. and Nell, J.A., Growth characteristics of Sydney rock oysters *Saccostrea commercialis* in relation to size and temperature, 227 (1998) 155

Masterson, C.F., Danilowicz, B.S. and Sale, P.F., Yearly and inter-island variation in the recruitment dynamics of the bluehead wrasse (*Thalassoma bifasciatum, Bloch*), 214 (1997) 149

Matsunaga, K., *see* Suzuki, Y., 225 (1998) 69

Matsuno, T., *see* Kawakami, T., 226 (1998) 165

Mattila, J., The importance of shelter, disturbance and prey interactions for predation rates of tube-building polychaetes (*Pygospio elegans* (Claparéde)) and free-living tubificid oligochaetes, 218 (1997) 215

Mattila, J. and Bonsdorff, E., Predation by juvenile flounder (*Platichthys flesus* L.): a test of prey vulnerability, predator preference, switching behaviour and functional response, 227 (1998) 221

McArdle, B.H., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 216 (1997) 77

McArdle, B.H., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99

McArdle, B.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1

McArdle, B.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153

McArdle, B.H., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243

McArdle, B.H., Hewitt, J.E. and Thrush, S.F., Pattern from process: it is not as easy as it looks, 216 (1997) 229

McArthur, V.E., Predation and the survival of juvenile *Cerastoderma glaucum* Bruguière (Mollusca: Bivalvia) in a coastal lagoon, 225 (1998) 79

McClanahan, T.R., Primary succession of coral-reef algae: Differing patterns on fished versus unfished reefs, 218 (1997) 77

McClanahan, T.R., Predation and the distribution and abundance of tropical sea urchin populations, 221 (1998) 231

McClintock, J.B., *see* Beddingfield, S.D., 226 (1998) 195

McCook, L.J. and Chapman, A.R.O., Patterns and variations in natural succession following massive ice-scour of a rocky intertidal seashore, 214 (1997) 121

McEvoy, A.J., *see* Austen, M.C., 211 (1997) 247

McEvoy, A.J., *see* Warwick, R.M., 214 (1997) 231

McFadzen, I.R.B., Coombs, S.H. and Halliday, N.C., Histological indices of the nutritional condition of sardine, *Sardina pilchardus* (Walbaum) larvae off the north coast of Spain, 212 (1997) 239

McGaw, I.J. and McMahon, B.R., Endogenous rhythms of haemolymph flow and cardiac performance in the crab *Cancer magister*, 224 (1998) 127

McGrath, D., *see* Delany, J., 221 (1998) 221

McKellar, H.N., *see* Kawaguchi, T., 213 (1997) 53

McKellar, H.N., *see* Wahl, M.H., 213 (1997) 111
McMahon, B.R., *see* McGaw, I.J., 224 (1998) 127
McNamara, J.C., *see* Lima, A.G., 215 (1997) 81
McQuaid, C.D., *see* Calvo-Ugarteburu, G., 220 (1998) 47
McQuaid, C.D., *see* Chambers, R.J., 227 (1998) 49
McShane, P.E., *see* Naylor, J.R., 214 (1997) 283
Mencacci, R., *see* Hughes, G.R., 229 (1998) 209
Méndez, N., Romero, J. and Flos, J., Population dynamics and production of the polychaete *Capitella capitata* in the littoral zone of Barcelona (Spain, NW Mediterranean), 218 (1997) 263
Mercado, J.M., Gordillo, F.J.L., Figueroa, F.L. and Niell, F.X., External carbonic anhydrase and affinity for inorganic carbon in intertidal macroalgae, 221 (1998) 209
Mercier, A., Pelletier, É. and Hamel, J., Effects of butyltins on the symbiotic sea anemone *Aiptasia pallida* (Verrill), 215 (1997) 289
Merino, M., *see* Cebrián, J., 220 (1998) 67
Merz, R.A. and Edwards, D.R., Jointed setae – their role in locomotion and gait transitions in polychaete worms, 228 (1998) 273
Mezzetti, M.C., Nardi, M. and Scapini, F., Variation and ontogeny of the response to visual stimuli in Mediterranean populations of *Talitrus saltator* (Montagu) (Crustacea-Amphipoda), 211 (1997) 129
Micheli, F., *see* Pinckney, J.L., 221 (1998) 59
Miller, D., *see* Ayukai, T., 225 (1998) 239
Miller, D.C., *see* Bock, M.J., 215 (1997) 65
Miller, M., *see* Righton, D., 226 (1998) 183
Milligan, T.G., *see* Cranford, P.J., 219 (1998) 45
Millward, G.E., *see* Allison, N., 222 (1998) 149
Mine, M., *see* Kawakami, T., 226 (1998) 165
Moal, J., *see* Soudant, P., 215 (1997) 103
Modig, H. and Ólafsson, E., Responses of Baltic benthic invertebrates to hypoxic events, 229 (1998) 133
Moise, C., *see* Corbett, C.W., 213 (1997) 133
Moksnes, P.-O., Lipcius, R.N., Pihl, L. and van Montfrans, J., Cannibal–prey dynamics in young juveniles and postlarvae of the blue crab, 215 (1997) 157
Molony, B.W. and Sheaves, M.J., Otolith increment widths and lipid contents during starvation and recovery feeding in adult *Ambassis vachelli* (Richardson), 221 (1998) 257
Moltschaniwskyj, N.A. and Martínez, P., Effect of temperature and food levels on the growth and condition of juvenile *Sepia elliptica* (Hoyle 1885): an experimental approach, 229 (1998) 289
Monsalve, A., *see* Simpfendörfer, R.W., 213 (1997) 169
Montagna, P.A., *see* Street, G.T., 222 (1998) 93
Montoya, J.P., *see* Frazer, T.K., 212 (1997) 259
Moore, K.A., Wetzel, R.L. and Orth, R.J., Seasonal pulses of turbidity and their relations to eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.) survival in an estuary, 215 (1997) 115
Moore, P.G., *see* Davenport, J., 230 (1998) 225
Moran, P.J., *see* De'ath, G., 220 (1998) 83
Moran, P.J., *see* De'ath, G., 220 (1998) 107
Morris, S., *see* Cooper, A.R., 214 (1997) 263
Morrisey, D., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Morrisey, D.J., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51
Morrison, D.A., *see* Ralph, P.J., 225 (1998) 285
Mouritsen, K.N., *see* Jensen, T., 227 (1998) 35
Muggli, D.L. and Harrison, P.J., Effects of iron on two oceanic phytoplankters grown in natural NE subarctic pacific seawater with no artificial chelators present, 212 (1997) 225
Muiño, R., *see* González-Gurriarán, E., 220 (1998) 269
Muller-Parker, G., *see* Saunders, B.K., 211 (1997) 213
Munday, P.L., *see* Öhman, M.C., 225 (1998) 219
Mundy, C.N. and Babcock, R.C., Role of light intensity and spectral quality in coral settlement: Implications for depth-dependent settlement? 223 (1998) 235
Munehara, H., Koya, Y., Hayakawa, Y. and Takano, K., Extracellular environments for the initiation of external fertilization and micropylar plug formation in a cottid species, *Hemitripterus villosus* (Pallas) (Scorpaeniformes) with internal insemination, 211 (1997) 279
Munro, J., *see* Dutil, J.-D., 212 (1997) 81
Murphy, T.M., *see* Grobe, C.W., 217 (1997) 209
Murphy, T.M., *see* Grobe, C.W., 225 (1998) 39
Murray, A.W.A., *see* Shreeve, R.S., 224 (1998) 145
Myers, A.A., *see* Delany, J., 221 (1998) 221
Myrand, B., *see* Tremblay, R., 221 (1998) 27
Naciri-Graven, Y., Martin, A.-G., Baud, J.-P., Renault, T. and Gérard, A., Selecting the flat

oyster *Ostrea edulis* (L.) for survival when infected with the parasite *Bonamia ostreae*, 224 (1998) 91

Nagle, D.G. and Paul, V.J., Chemical defense of a marine cyanobacterial bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Nakao, S., *see* Niu, C.-J., 224 (1998) 167

Nardi, M., *see* Mezzetti, M.C., 211 (1997) 129

Navarrete, S.A., *see* Berlow, E.L., 214 (1997) 195

Navarrete, S.A., *see* Behrens Yamada, S., 220 (1998) 213

Navarrete, S.A., *see* Wieters, E.A., 222 (1998) 133

Navarro, E., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87

Navarro, E., *see* Iglesias, J.I.P., 219 (1998) 71

Naylor, J.R. and McShane, P.E., Predation by polychaete worms on larval and post-settlement abalone *Haliotis iris* (Mollusca:Gastropoda), 214 (1997) 283

Needham, C., *see* Behrens Yamada, S., 220 (1998) 213

Nell, J.A., *see* Mason, C.J., 227 (1998) 155

Nemeth, R.S., *see* Tolimieri, N., 230 (1998) 55

Newberry, K.J., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

Newell, C.R., Campbell, D.E. and Gallagher, S.M., Development of the mussel aquaculture lease site model MUSMOD©: a field program to calibrate model formulations, 219 (1998) 143

Newell, C.R., *see* Campbell, D.E., 219 (1998) 171

Niell, F.X., *see* Mercado, J.M., 221 (1998) 209

Nishida, T., *see* Suzuki, K., 214 (1997) 1

Nishihira, M., *see* Yamashiro, H., 225 (1998) 253

Niu, C.-J., Nakao, S. and Goshima, S., Energetics of the limpet *Lottia kogamogai* (Gastropoda: Acmaeidae) in an intertidal rocky shore in southern Hokkaido, Japan, 224 (1998) 167

Nomann, B.E. and Pennings, S.C., Fiddler crab–vegetation interactions in hypersaline habitats, 225 (1998) 53

Noordeloos, A.A.M., *see* Brussaard, C.P.D., 227 (1998) 237

Norkko, A., The impact of loose-lying algal mats and predation by the brown shrimp *Crangon crangon* (L.) on infaunal prey dispersal and survival, 221 (1998) 99

Norton, T.A., *see* Creed, J.C., 212 (1997) 211

Norton, T.A., *see* Figueiredo, M.A. de O., 213 (1997) 247

Ochieng, C., *see* Slim, F.J., 215 (1997) 35

Öhman, M.C., Munday, P.L., Jones, G.P. and Caley, M.J., Settlement strategies and distribution patterns of coral-reef fishes, 225 (1998) 219

Ojeda, F.P., *see* Haye, P.A., 228 (1998) 73

Ólafsson, E., *see* Modig, H., 229 (1998) 133

Olive, P.J.W., Porter, J.S., Sandeman, N.J., Wright, N.H. and Bentley, M.G., Variable spawning success of *Nephtys hombergi* (Annelida: Polychaeta) in response to environmental variation a life history homeostasis? 215 (1997) 247

Olla, B.L., *see* Sogard, S.M., 222 (1998) 43

Ormond, R., *see* Righton, D., 226 (1998) 183

Orth, R.J., *see* Moore, K.A., 215 (1997) 115

Osorno, J.-L., Fernández-Casillas, L. and Rodríguez-Juárez, C., Are hermit crabs looking for light and large shells?: evidence from natural and field induced shell exchanges, 222 (1998) 163

Otero, A., Domínguez, A., Lamela, T., García, D. and Fábregas, J., Steady-states of semicontinuous cultures of a marine diatom: Effect of saturating nutrient concentrations, 227 (1998) 23

O'Connor, N.J. and Richardson, D.L., Attachment of barnacle (*Balanus amphitrite* Darwin) larvae: responses to bacterial films and extracellular materials, 226 (1998) 115

Pannunzio, T.M. and Storey, K.B., Antioxidant defenses and lipid peroxidation during anoxia stress and aerobic recovery in the marine gastropod *Littorina littorea*, 221 (1998) 277

Papi, F., *see* Hughes, G.R., 229 (1998) 209

Parrish, J.D., *see* Friedlander, A.M., 224 (1998) 1

Parsons, K.E., The Role of dispersal ability in the phenotypic differentiation and plasticity of two marine gastropods. II. Growth, 221 (1998) 1

Pascual, M.S., Carriage of dwarf males by adult female puelche oysters: the role of chitons, 212 (1997) 173

Paul, A.J. and Paul, J.M., Comparisons of whole body energy content of captive fasting age zero Alaskan Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi* Valenciennes) and cohorts over-wintering in nature, 226 (1998) 75

Paul, A.J., Paul, J.M. and Brown, E.D., Fall and spring somatic energy content for Alaskan Pacific herring (*Clupea pallasi* Valenciennes 1847) relative to age, size and sex, 223 (1998) 133

Paul, J.M., *see* Paul, A.J., 223 (1998) 133

Paul, J.M., *see* Paul, A.J., 226 (1998) 75
Paul, V.J., *see* Nagle, D.G., 225 (1998) 29
Paul, V.J., *see* Slattery, M., 226 (1998) 33
Paulet, Y.-M., *see* Chauvaud, L., 227 (1998) 83
Paulin, M., *see* Gilkinson, K., 224 (1998) 291
Pazos, A.J., Román, G., Acosta, C.P., Abad, M. and Sánchez, J.L., Seasonal changes in condition and biochemical composition of the scallop *Pecten maximus* L. from suspended culture in the Ria de Arousa (Galicia, N.W. Spain) in relation to environmental conditions, 211 (1997) 169
Pechenik, J.A. and Qian, P.-Y., Onset and maintenance of metamorphic competence in the marine polychaete *Hydroides elegans* Haswell in response to three chemical cues, 226 (1998) 51
Pechenik, J.A., *see* Qian, P.-Y., 227 (1998) 169
Peeke, H.V.S., Figler, M.H. and Chang, E.S., Sex differences and prior residence effects in shelter competition in juvenile lobsters, *Homarus americanus* Milne-Edwards, 229 (1998) 149
Pelletier, É., *see* Mercier, A., 215 (1997) 289
Péloquin, M., *see* Dutil, J.-D., 212 (1997) 81
Peñaloza, L., *see* Gallardo, M.H., 230 (1998) 193
Pennings, S.C., *see* Nomann, B.E., 225 (1998) 53
Peret, A.C., *see* Ferreira, C.E.L., 229 (1998) 241
Piazzi, L., *see* Balestri, E., 228 (1998) 209
Pihl, L., *see* Moksnes, P.-O., 215 (1997) 157
Pinckney, J.L. and Micheli, F., Microalgae on seagrass mimics: Does epiphyte community structure differ from live seagrasses? 221 (1998) 59
Pinn, E.H., *see* Collier, L.M., 230 (1998) 131
Pla, C., *see* Sardà, F., 221 (1998) 131
Plante, C.J. and Shriver, A.G., Differential lysis of sedimentary bacteria by *Arenicola marina* L.: examination of cell wall structure and exopolymeric capsules as correlates, 229 (1998) 35
Poiner, I.R., *see* Loneragan, N.R., 228 (1998) 175
Pomory, C.M., *see* Lares, M.T., 225 (1998) 99
Porter, D.E., *see* Corbett, C.W., 213 (1997) 133
Porter, D.E., *see* Little, L.S., 213 (1997) 1
Porter, J.S., *see* Olive, P.J.W., 215 (1997) 247
Pörtner, H.O., *see* Sartoris, F.J., 211 (1997) 69
Posada, D., *see* Comesaña, A.S., 223 (1998) 271
Pratiwi, R., *see* Schrijvers, J., 222 (1998) 175
Price, L.L., Yin, K. and Harrison, P.J., Influence of continuous light and L:D cycles on the growth and chemical composition of Prymnesiophyceae including coccolithophores, 223 (1998) 223
Pridmore, R.D., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Pridmore, R.D., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Pridmore, R.D., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Pridmore, R.D., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Pridmore, R.D., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51
Primavera, J.H., Fish predation on mangrove-associated penaeids. The role of structures and substrate, 215 (1997) 205
Prou, J., *see* Barillé, L., 212 (1997) 149
Pueschel, C.M., *see* Keats, D.W., 213 (1997) 281
Qian, P.-Y., *see* Bryan, P.J., 220 (1998) 171
Qian, P.-Y., *see* Bryan, P.J., 223 (1998) 39
Qian, P.-Y., *see* Pechenik, J.A., 226 (1998) 51
Qian, P.-Y., *see* Qiu, J.-W., 217 (1997) 47
Qian, P.-Y. and Pechenik, J.A., Effects of larval starvation and delayed metamorphosis on juvenile survival and growth of the tube-dwelling polychaete *Hydroides elegans* (Haswell), 227 (1998) 169
Qiu, J.-W. and Qian, P.-Y., Effects of food availability, larval source and culture method on larval development of *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite* Darwin: implications for experimental design, 217 (1997) 47
Quetin, L.B., *see* Frazer, T.K., 212 (1997) 259
Quinn, G.P., *see* Keough, M.J., 215 (1997) 19
Quitmyer, I.R., *see* Arnold, W.S., 223 (1998) 93
Raffaelli, D., *see* Bat, L., 226 (1998) 217
Raffaelli, D., *see* Bat, L., 223 (1998) 167
Raffaelli, D.G., *see* Lawrie, S.M., 224 (1998) 237
Ralph, P.J., Photosynthetic responses of *Halophila ovalis* (R. Br.) Hook. *f.* to osmotic stress, 227 (1998) 203
Ralph, P.J., Morrison, D.A. and Addison, A., A quantitative study of the patterns of morphological variation within *Hormosira banksii* (Turner) Decaisne (Fucales: Phaeophyta) in south-eastern Australia, 225 (1998) 285
Ramírez-González, A., *see* Sosa-Cordero, E., 229 (1998) 1
Ramsay, K., Kaiser, M.J. and Hughes, R.N., Responses of benthic scavengers to fishing disturbance by towed gears in different habitats, 224 (1998) 73
Razet, D., *see* Barillé, L., 212 (1997) 149
Reddington, L.K., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

Reid, D.D., *see* Mason, C.J., 227 (1998) 155
Reinsel, K.A., *see* Forward Jr., R.B., 226 (1998) 19
Renault, T., *see* Naciri-Graven, Y., 224 (1998) 91
Retière, C., *see* Desroy, N., 228 (1998) 257
Reuter, R., *see* Wiltshire, K.H., 222 (1998) 113
Richardson, D.L., *see* O'Connor, N.J., 226 (1998) 115
Riegman, R., *see* Brussaard, C.P.D., 227 (1998) 237
Righton, D., Miller, M. and Ormond, R., Correlates of territory size in the butterflyfish *Chaetodon austriacus* (Rüppell), 226 (1998) 183
Riser, K.L., *see* Hobday, A.J., 225 (1998) 139
Rittschof, D., *see* Holm, E.R., 215 (1997) 189
Rivera, A.A., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 223 (1998) 77
Roast, S.D., Widdows, J. and Jones, M.B., The position maintenance behaviour of *Neomysis integer* (Peracarida: Mysidacea) in response to current velocity, substratum and salinity, 220 (1998) 25
Roberts, D., *see* Holm, E.R., 215 (1997) 189
Roberts, L.G., *see* Bucher, D.J., 228 (1998) 117
Rodier, M., *see* Le Borgne, R., 212 (1997) 187
Rodriguez, L., *see* Escribano, R., 229 (1998) 19
Rodríguez-Juárez, C., *see* Osorno, J.-L., 222 (1998) 163
Roldán, M.I., *see* Sardà, F., 221 (1998) 131
Román, G., *see* Pazos, A.J., 211 (1997) 169
Romero, J., *see* Alcoverro, T., 230 (1998) 1
Romero, J., *see* López, N.I., 224 (1998) 155
Romero, J., *see* Manzanera, M., 223 (1998) 257
Romero, J., *see* Méndez, N., 218 (1997) 263
Ross, R.M., *see* Frazer, T.K., 212 (1997) 259
Roth, S. and Wilson, J.G., Functional analysis by trophic guilds of macrobenthic community structure in Dublin Bay, Ireland, 222 (1998) 195
Russell, M.P., Resource allocation plasticity in sea urchins: rapid, diet induced, phenotypic changes in the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis* (Müller), 220 (1998) 1
Ryan, K.P., *see* Bone, Q., 214 (1997) 179
Sadok, S., Uglow, R.F. and Haswell, S.J., Haemolymph and mantle fluid ammonia and ninhydrin positive substances variations in salinity-challenged mussels (*Mytilus edulis L.*), 211 (1997) 195
Sainte-Marie, B., *see* Lovrich, G.A., 211 (1997) 225
Sala, E. and Boudouresque, C.F., The role of fishes in the organization of a Mediterranean sublittoral community. I: Algal communities, 212 (1997) 25
Sala, E., The role of fishes in the organization of a Mediterranean sublittoral community. II: Epifaunal communities, 212 (1997) 45
Sale, P.F., *see* Masterson, C.F., 214 (1997) 149
Sale, P.F., *see* Tolimieri, N., 230 (1998) 55
Samain, J.F., *see* Soudant, P., 215 (1997) 103
Sánchez, A.J., Habitat preference of *Penaeus duorarum* Burkenroad (Crustacea: Decapoda) in a tropical coastal lagoon, southwest Gulf of Mexico, 217 (1997) 107
Sánchez, J.L., *see* Pazos, A.J., 211 (1997) 169
Sandeman, N.J., *see* Olive, P.J.W., 215 (1997) 247
Sanders, M., *see* Kucklick, J.R., 213 (1997) 13
Sanjuan, A., *see* Comesaña, A.S., 223 (1998) 271
Sano, M., Temporal variation in density dependence: recruitment and postrecruitment demography of a temperate zone sand goby, 214 (1997) 67
Santelices, B., *see* Martínez, E.A., 229 (1998) 219
Sardà, F., Bas, C., Roldán, M.I., Pla, C. and Lleonart, J., Enzymatic and morphometric analyses in mediterranean populations of the rose shrimp, *Aristeus antennatus* (Risso, 1816), 221 (1998) 131
Sartoris, F.J. and Pörtner, H.O., Temperature dependence of ionic and acid–base regulation in boreal and arctic *Crangon crangon* and *Pandalus borealis*, 211 (1997) 69
Sasekumar, A., *see* Alongi, D.M., 225 (1998) 197
Saunders, B.K. and Muller-Parker, G., The effects of temperature and light on two algal populations in the temperate sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt, 1835), 211 (1997) 213
Scapini, F., *see* Mezzetti, M.C., 211 (1997) 129
Scheibling, R.E., *see* Hunt, H.L., 226 (1998) 87
Schiedek, D., *Marenzelleria viridis* (Verrill, 1873) (Polychaeta), a new benthic species within European coastal waters. Some metabolic features, 211 (1997) 85
Schiel, D.R., *see* Woods, C.M.C., 214 (1997) 49
Schlüter, L., The influence of nutrient addition on growth rates of phytoplankton groups, and microzooplankton grazing rates in a mesocosm experiment, 228 (1998) 53
Schmidt, A.R., *see* Holm, E.R., 215 (1997) 189

Schneider, D.C., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Schneider, D.C., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Schneider, D.C., Walters, R., Thrush, S. and Dayton, P., Scale-up of ecological experiments: Density variation in the mobile bivalve *Macomona liliana*, 216 (1997) 129
Schneider, D.C., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Schneider, D.C., *see* Cummings, V.J., 216 (1997) 211
Schneider, D.C., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Schofield, B., *see* Hatcher, A., 217 (1997) 63
Scholten, H. and Smaal, A.C., Responses of *Mytilus edulis* L. to varying food concentrations: testing EMMY, an ecophysiological model, 219 (1998) 217
Schou, O., *see* Kjerulf Petersen, J., 218 (1997) 1
Schrijvers, J., Camargo, M.G., Pratiwi, R. and Vincx, M., The infaunal macrobenthos under East African *Ceriops tagal* mangroves impacted by epibenthos, 222 (1998) 175
Schroeder, F., *see* Wiltshire, K.H., 222 (1998) 113
Schwinghamer, P., *see* Gilkinson, K., 224 (1998) 291
Scott, G.I., *see* Kucklick, J.R., 213 (1997) 13
Sebens, K.P., Witting, J. and Helmuth, B., Effects of water flow and branch spacing on particle capture by the reef coral *Madracis mirabilis* (Duchassaing and Michelotti), 211 (1997) 1
Serra, G., *see* Chelazzi, G., 212 (1997) 1
Sevigny, J.-M., *see* Tremblay, R., 221 (1998) 27
Shanks, A.L., Apparent oceanographic triggers to the spawning of the limpet *Lottia digitalis* (Rathke), 222 (1998) 31
Sharpe, A.K. and Keough, M.J., An investigation of the indirect effects of intertidal shellfish collection, 223 (1998) 19
Shaw, J.N., *see* Aelion, C.M., 213 (1997) 31
Sheaves, M.J., *see* Molony, B.W., 221 (1998) 257
Shieh, W.Y. and Yang, J.T., Denitrification in the rhizosphere of the two seagrasses *Thalassia hemprichii* (Ehrenb.) Aschers and *Halodule uninervis* (Forsk.) Aschers, 218 (1997) 229
Shim, J.H., *see* Ahn, I.-Y., 224 (1998) 253
Shipp, M.R., *see* Chandler, G.T., 213 (1997) 95
Shreeve, R.S., Ward, P. and Murray, A.W.A., Moulting rates of *Calanus helgolandicus*: an inter-comparison of experimental methods, 224 (1998) 145
Shriver, A.G., *see* Plante, C.J., 229 (1998) 35
Siewicki, T.C., Environmental modeling and exposure assessment of sediment-associated fluoranthene in a small, urbanized, non-riverine estuary, 213 (1997) 69
Simon-Blecher, N. and Achituv, Y., Relationship between the coral pit crab *Cryptochirus coralliodytes* Heller and its host coral, 215 (1997) 93
Simpfendörfer, R.W., Vial, M.V. and Monsalve, A., The adductor muscle pyruvate kinase from the intertidal bivalve *Mytilus chilensis* (Hupé): evidence of the presence of a phosphorylated form of the enzyme during the entire tidal cycle, 213 (1997) 169
Sivertsen, S.K., *see* Kucklick, J.R., 213 (1997) 13
Slattery, M., Avila, C., Starmer, J. and Paul, V.J., A sequestered soft coral diterpene in the aeolid nudibranch *Phyllodesmium guamensis* Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer and Paul, 226 (1998) 33
Slim, F.J., Hemminga, M.A., Ochieng, C., Jannink, N.T., Cocheret de la Morinière, E. and van der Velde, G., Leaf litter removal by the snail *Terebralia palustris* (Linnaeus) and sesarmid crabs in an East African mangrove forest (Gazi Bay, Kenya), 215 (1997) 35
Smaal, A.C., *see* Scholten, H., 219 (1998) 217
Smerdon, G.R., *see* Chapple, J.P., 217 (1997) 225
Smerdon, G.R., *see* Chapple, J.P., 229 (1998) 53
Smidt, B., *see* Wiltshire, K.H., 222 (1998) 113
Smith, C.M., *see* Beach, K.S., 211 (1997) 151
Smith, R.F.M., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87
Snover, M.L. and Commito, J.A., The fractal geometry of *Mytilus edulis* L. spatial distribution in a soft-bottom system, 223 (1998) 53
Sogard, S.M. and Olla, B.L., Behavior of juvenile sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria* (Pallas), in a thermal gradient. Balancing food and temperature requirements, 222 (1998) 43
Somerfield, P.J., *see* Gee, J.M., 218 (1997) 13
Soong, K., *see* Chen, M.-H., 230 (1998) 207
Sosa-Cordero, E., Arce, A.M., Aguilar-Dávila, W. and Ramírez-González, A., Artificial shelters for spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* (Latreille): an evaluation of occupancy in different benthic habitats, 229 (1998) 1
Soudant, P., Moal, J., Marty, Y. and Samain, J.F., Composition of polar lipid classes in male gonads of *Pecten maximus* (L.). Effect of nutrition, 215 (1997) 103

Sparrevik, E. and Leonardsson, K., Recruitment in the predacious isopod *Saduria entomon* (L.): alternative prey reduces cannibalism, 221 (1998) 117

Spicer, J.I., *see* Gaston, K.J., 229 (1998) 265

Spivak, E., *see* Anger, K., 220 (1998) 287

Stamhuis, E.J., Videler, J.J. and de Wilde, P.A.W.J., Optimal foraging in the thalassinidean shrimp *Callianassa subterranea*. Improving food quality by grain size selection, 228 (1998) 197

Stanton Hales Jr.., L. *see* Able, K.W., 213 (1997) 153

Stanwell-Smith, D. and Barnes, D.K.A., Benthic community development in Antarctica: recruitment and growth on settlement panels at Signy Island, 212 (1997) 61

Staples, D.J., *see* Loneragan, N.R., 228 (1998) 175

Starmer, J., *see* Slattery, M., 226 (1998) 33

Stewart, B., Can a snake star earn its keep? Feeding and cleaning behaviour in *Astrobrachion constrictum* (Farquhar) (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea), a euryalid brittle-star living in association with the black coral, *Antipathes fiordensis* (Grange, 1990), 221 (1998) 173

Stickle, W.B., *see* Guerin, J.L., 218 (1997) 165

Stimson, J., The annual cycle of density of zooxanthellae in the tissues of field and laboratory-held *Pocillopora damicornis* (Linnaeus), 214 (1997) 35

Stiven, A.E., *see* Cross, R.E., 212 (1997) 133

Storey, K.B., *see* Pannunzio, T.M., 221 (1998) 277

Street, G.T., Lotufo, G.R., Montagna, P.A. and Fleeger, J.W., Reduced genetic diversity in a meiobenthic copepod exposed to a xenobiotic, 222 (1998) 93

Strom, S., *see* Lehto, J., 230 (1998) 213

Sulkin, S., *see* Lehto, J., 230 (1998) 213

Sutherland, C.R., *see* Jenkins, G.P., 218 (1997) 103

Sutherland, J.P., *see* Holm, E.R., 215 (1997) 189

Suzuki, Y., Takabayashi, T., Kawaguchi, T. and Matsunaga, K., Isolation of an allelopathic substance from the crustose coralline algae, *Lithophyllum* spp., and its effect on the brown alga, *Laminaria religiosa* Miyabe (Phaeophyta), 225 (1998) 69

Suzuki, K., Handa, N., Nishida, T. and Wong, C.S., Estimation of phytoplankton succession in a fertilized mesocosm during summer using high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pigments, 214 (1997) 1

Swearingen, D.C., *see* Brown, K.M., 225 (1998) 107

Syms, C., Disturbance and the structure of coral reef fish communities on the reef slope, 230 (1998) 151

Takabayashi, T., *see* Suzuki, Y., 225 (1998) 69

Takano, K., *see* Munehara, H., 211 (1997) 279

Tam, N.F.Y., Wong, Y.S., Lan, C.Y. and Wang, L.N., Litter production and decomposition in a subtropical mangrove swamp receiving wastewater, 226 (1998) 1

Tamse, C.T., *see* Avila, C., 218 (1997) 243

Tanacredi, J.T., *see* Borowsky, B., 214 (1997) 85

Tankersley, R.A., *see* Forward Jr., R.B., 226 (1998) 19

Tanner, J.E., Interspecific competition reduces fitness in scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Taylor, R.B., Short-term dynamics of a seaweed epifaunal assemblage, 227 (1998) 67

Terra, W.R., *see* Lima, A.G., 215 (1997) 81

Thetmeyer, H., Diel rhythms of swimming activity and oxygen consumption in *Gobiusculus flavescens* (Fabricius) and *Pomatoschistus minutus* (Pallas) (Teleostei: Gobiidae), 218 (1997) 187

Thiébaut, E., *see* Desroy, N., 228 (1998) 257

Thiel, M., Extended parental care in marine amphipods. I. Juvenile survival without parents, 227 (1998) 187

Thompson, R.C., Johnson, L.E. and Hawkins, S.J., A method for spatial and temporal assessment of gastropod grazing intensity in the field: the use of radula scrapes on wax surfaces, 218 (1997) 63

Thorin, S., Bourdages, H. and Vincent, B., Study of siphon activity in *Mya arenaria* (L.) in the intertidal zone by means of an underwater video camera, 224 (1998) 205

Thorpe, J.P., *see* Todd, C.D., 228 (1998) 1

Thor, P., *see* Kjerulf Petersen, J., 218 (1997) 1

Thouzeau, G., *see* Chauvaud, L., 227 (1998) 83

Thrush, S., *see* Schneider, D.C., 216 (1997) 129

Thrush, S.F., *see* Cummings, V.J., 228 (1998) 227

Thrush, S.F., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 216 (1997) 77

Thrush, S.F., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 227 (1998) 251

Thrush, S.F., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191

Thrush, S.F., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99

Thrush, S.F., *see* McArdle, B.H., 216 (1997) 229
Thrush, S.F., *see* Warwick, R.M., 214 (1997) 231
Thrush, S.F., *see* Whitlatch, R.B., 216 (1997) 171
Thrush, S.F., Cummings, V.J., Dayton, P.K., Ford, R., Grant, J., Hewitt, J.E., Hines, A.H., Lawrie, S.M., Pridmore, R.D., Legendre, P., McArdle, B.H., Schneider, D.C., Turner, S.J., Whitlatch, R.B. and Wilkinson, M.R., Matching the outcome of small-scale density manipulation experiments with larger scale patterns: an example of bivalve adult/juvenile interactions, 216 (1997) 153
Thrush, S.F., Pridmore, R.D., Bell, R.G., Cummings, V.J., Dayton, P.K., Ford, R., Grant, J., Green, M.O., Hewitt, J.E., Hines, A.H., Hume, T.M., Lawrie, S.M., Legendre, P., McArdle, B.H., Morrisey, D., Schneider, D.C., Turner, S.J., Walters, R.A., Whitlatch, R.B. and Wilkinson, M.R., The sandflat habitat: scaling from experiments to conclusions, 216 (1997) 1
Thrush, S.F., Schneider, D.C., Legendre, P., Whitlatch, R.B., Dayton, P.K., Hewitt, J.E., Hines, A.H., Cummings, V.J., Lawrie, S.M., Grant, J., Pridmore, R.D., Turner, S.J. and McArdle, B.H., Scaling-up from experiments to complex ecological systems: Where to next? 216 (1997) 243
Tirendi, F., *see* Alongi, D.M., 225 (1998) 197
Todd, C.D., Lambert, W.J. and Thorpe, J.P., The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of nudibranch molluscs with planktotrophic and pelagic lecithotrophic larval stages: are pelagic larvae "for" dispersal? 228 (1998) 1
Tolimieri, N., Sale, P.F., Nemeth, R.S. and Gestring, K.B., Replenishment of populations of Caribbean reef fishes: are spatial patterns of recruitment consistent through time? 230 (1998) 55
Tremblay, R., Myrand, B., Sevigny, J.-M., Blier, P. and Guderley, H., Bioenergetic and genetic parameters in relation to susceptibility of blue mussels, *Mytilus edulis* (L.) to summer mortality, 221 (1998) 27
Trowbridge, C.D., Stenophagous, herbivorous sea slugs attack desiccation-prone, green algal hosts (*Codium* spp.): indirect evidence of prey-stress models (PSMs)? 230 (1998) 31
Tsushima, M., *see* Kawakami, T., 226 (1998) 165
Turner, S.J., *see* Cummings, V.J., 228 (1998) 227
Turner, S.J., *see* Grant, J., 216 (1997) 33
Turner, S.J., *see* Hewitt, J.E., 227 (1998) 251
Turner, S.J., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Turner, S.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Turner, S.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Turner, S.J., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Turner, S.J., Grant, J., Pridmore, R.D., Hewitt, J.E., Wilkinson, M.R., Hume, T.M. and Morrisey, D.J., Bedload and water-column transport and colonization processes by post-settlement benthic macrofauna: Does infaunal density matter? 216 (1997) 51
Udy, J.W. and Dennison, W.C., Growth and physiological responses of three seagrass species to elevated sediment nutrients in Moreton Bay, Australia, 217 (1997) 253
Uglow, R.F., *see* Sadok, S., 211 (1997) 195
Underwood, A.J., *see* Chapman, M.G., 224 (1998) 265
Underwood, A.J., *see* Crowe, T.P., 225 (1998) 1
Underwood, A.J., *see* Kelaher, B.P., 227 (1998) 281
Underwood, A.J., *see* Kelaher, B.P., 228 (1998) 291
Uriarte, I., *see* Cotano, U., 227 (1998) 265
Urrutia, M.B., *see* Hawkins, A.J.S., 219 (1998) 87
Urrutia, M.B., *see* Iglesias, J.I.P., 219 (1998) 71
Vago, R., Achituv, Y., Vaky, L., Dubinsky, Z. and Kizner, Z., Colony architecture of *Millepora dichotoma* Forskal, 224 (1998) 225
Vaky, L., *see* Vago, R., 224 (1998) 225
Vallespinós, F., *see* López, N.I., 224 (1998) 155
van Dam, R.P. and Diez, C.E., Home range of immature hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus)) at two Caribbean islands, 220 (1998) 15
Van der Meer, J., *see* Honkoop, P.J.C., 220 (1998) 227
van der Velde, G., *see* Slim, F.J., 215 (1997) 35
van Montfrans, J., *see* Moksnes, P.-O., 215 (1997) 157
VandenSpiegel, D., Eeckhaut, I. and Jangoux, M., Host selection by *Synalpheus stimpsoni* (De Man), an ectosymbiotic shrimp of comatulid crinoids, inferred by a field survey and laboratory experiments, 225 (1998) 185
Varela, M., *see* Bode, A., 229 (1998) 111

Vergara, A.M., *see* Chaparro, O.R., 223 (1998) 77
Vernberg, W.B., Introduction: An overview of the effects of urbanization on estuaries: the land-estuarine interface, 213 (1997) 1
Vetter, E.W., Population dynamics of a dense assemblage of marine detritivores, 226 (1998) 131
Vial, M.V., *see* Simpfendörfer, R.W., 213 (1997) 169
Videler, J.J., *see* Stamhuis, E.J., 228 (1998) 197
Villareal, T.A., *see* Hegarty, S.G., 226 (1998) 241
Villareal, T.A., *see* Joseph, L., 229 (1998) 159
Villate, F., *see* Cotano, U., 227 (1998) 265
Vincent, B., *see* Thorin, S., 224 (1998) 205
Vincx, M., *see* Schrijvers, J., 222 (1998) 175
Vye, C., Cobb, J.S., Bradley, T., Gabbay, J., Genizi, A. and Karplus, I., Predicting the winning or losing of symmetrical contests in the American lobster *Homarus americanus* (Milne-Edwards), 217 (1997) 19
Wahl, M., *see* Corbett, C.W., 213 (1997) 133
Wahle, R.A. and Incze, L.S., Pre- and post-settlement processes in recruitment of the American lobster, 217 (1997) 179
Wahl, M., *see* Aelion, C.M., 213 (1997) 31
Wahl, M.H., McKellar, H.N. and Williams, T.M., Patterns of nutrient loading in forested and urbanized coastal streams, 213 (1997) 111
Walter, I., *see* Gebauer, P., 223 (1998) 185
Walters, R., *see* Schneider, D.C., 216 (1997) 129
Walters, R.A., *see* Bell, R.G., 216 (1997) 11
Walters, R.A., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Wang, J.H., Jackson, J.K. and Lohmann, K.J., Perception of wave surge motion by hatchling sea turtles, 229 (1998) 177
Wang, L.N., *see* Tam, N.F.Y., 226 (1998) 1
Ward, P., *see* Shreeve, R.S., 224 (1998) 145
Ward, J.E., *see* Bacon, G.S., 219 (1998) 105
Ward, J.E., *see* MacDonald, B.A., 219 (1998) 127
Warwick, R.M., The ecology of soft-bottom habitats: Matching spatial patterns with dynamic processes, 216 (1997) ix
Warwick, R.M., McEvoy, A.J. and Thrush, S.F., The influence of *Atrina zelandica* Gray on meiobenthic nematode diversity and community structure, 214 (1997) 231
Weatherhead, M.A., *see* Marsden, I.D., 230 (1998) 15
Weissbach, S.P., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59
Weis, J.S. and Weis, P., Effects of exposure to lead on behavior of mummichog (*Fundulus heteroclitus* L.) larvae, 222 (1998) 1
Weis, P., *see* Weis, J.S., 222 (1998) 1
Wernberg-Møller, T., *see* Hansen, B., 215 (1997) 217
Werner, M., *see* Glenner, H., 228 (1998) 29
Wetzel, R.L., *see* Moore, K.A., 215 (1997) 115
Wheatley, M.J., *see* Jenkins, G.P., 221 (1998) 147
Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Hines, A.H., 216 (1997) 191
Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Whitlatch, R.B., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 243
Whitlatch, R.B., Hines, A.H., Thrush, S.F., Hewitt, J.E. and Cummings, V., Benthic faunal responses to variations in patch density and patch size of a suspension-feeding bivalve, 216 (1997) 171
Widdicombe, S., *see* Austen, M.C., 222 (1998) 219
Widdicombe, S. and Austen, M.C., Experimental evidence for the role of *Brissopsis lyrifera* (Forbes, 1841) as a critical species in the maintenance of benthic diversity and the modification of sediment chemistry, 228 (1998) 241
Widdows, J., *see* Roast, S.D., 220 (1998) 25
Wieters, E.A. and Navarrete, S.A., Spatial variability in prey preferences of the intertidal whelks *Nucella canaliculata* and *Nucella emarginata*, 222 (1998) 133
Wilkinson, M.R., *see* Cummings, V.J., 216 (1997) 211
Wilkinson, M.R., *see* Legendre, P., 216 (1997) 99
Wilkinson, M.R., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 1
Wilkinson, M.R., *see* Thrush, S.F., 216 (1997) 153
Wilkinson, M.R., *see* Turner, S.J., 216 (1997) 51
Williams, J.A., *see* Hauton, C., 211 (1997) 115
Williams, S.L. and Carpenter, R.C., Effects of unidirectional and oscillatory water flow on nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in coral reef algal turfs, Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, 226 (1998) 293
Williams, T.M., *see* Wahl, M.H., 213 (1997) 111
Wilson, J.G., *see* Roth, S., 222 (1998) 195
Wilson Jr.,W.H. *see* Brown, B., 218 (1997) 49
Wiltshire, K.H., Harsdorf, S., Smidt, B., Blöcker,

G., Reuter, R. and Schroeder, F., The determination of algal biomass (as chlorophyll) in suspended matter from the Elbe estuary and the German Bight. A comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography, delayed fluorescence and prompt fluorescence methods, 222 (1998) 113

Witting, J., *see* Sebens, K.P., 211 (1997) 1

Wittrup, L., *see* Hansen, B., 215 (1997) 217

Wong, C.S., *see* Suzuki, K., 214 (1997) 1

Wong, Y.S., *see* Tam, N.F.Y., 226 (1998) 1

Woods, C.M.C. and Schiel, D.R., Use of seagrass *Zostera novazelandica* (Setchell, 1933) as habitat and food by the crab *Macrophthalmus hirtipes* (Heller, 1862) (Brachyura: Ocypodidae) on rocky intertidal platforms in southern New Zealand, 214 (1997) 49

Worm, B. and Chapman, A.R.O., Relative effects of elevated grazing pressure and competition from a red algal turf on two post-settlement stages of *Fucus evanescens* C. Ag, 220 (1998) 247

Wright, J.T., Benkendorff, K. and R. Davis, A., Habitat associated differences in temperate sponge assemblages. the importance of chemical defence, 213 (1997) 199

Wright, N.H., *see* Olive, P.J.W., 215 (1997) 247

Yamashiro, H. and Nishihira, M., Experimental study of growth and asexual reproduction in *Diaseris distorta* (Michelin, 1843), a free-living fungiid coral, 225 (1998) 253

Yamashita, Y., *see* Asahida, T., 217 (1997) 153

Yang, J.T., *see* Shieh, W.Y., 218 (1997) 229

Yang, Y.-W., *see* Chen, M.-H., 230 (1998) 207

Yap, H.T., Alvarez, R.M., Custodio III, H.M. and Dizon, R.M., Physiological and ecological aspects of coral transplantation, 229 (1998) 69

Ydenberg, R., *see* Zaklan, S.D., 215 (1997) 1

Yin, K., *see* Price, L.L., 223 (1998) 223

Yin, K., Harrison, P.J. and Dortch, Q., Lack of ammonium inhibition of nitrate uptake for a diatom grown under low light conditions, 228 (1998) 151

Yoshioka, P.M., A community-level analysis of spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Young, C.M., Ekaratne, S.U.K. and Lane Cameron, J., Thermal tolerances of embryos and planktotrophic larvae of *Archaeopneustes hystrix* (A. Agassiz) (Spatangoidea) and *Stylocidaris lineata* (Mortensen) (Cidaroidea), bathyal echinoids from the Bahamian Slope, 223 (1998) 65

Zaklan, S.D. and Ydenberg, R., The body size–burial depth relationship in the infaunal clam *Mya arenaria*, 215 (1997) 1

Zeppieri, J.A., *see* Fell, P.E., 222 (1998) 59

ELSEVIER

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
230 (1998) 263–315

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL MARINE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

Subject Index of Volumes 211–230

Abalone, *Haliotis iris*, Predation, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralGline, 215 (1997) 283

Abiotic stress, Facilitation, Fiddler crab, Mutualism, Salt marsh, *Uca*, 225 (1998) 53

Absorption, Feeding behaviour, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Resuspension, Seston quantity and quality, 211 (1998) 45

Absorption efficiency, Bivalves, Clams, Scallops, Scope for growth, 211 (1998) 127

Absorption efficiencies, Echinoid, *Lytechinus variegatus*, Differential growth, Nutrient allocation, Dietary effects, 226 (1998) 195

Acanthaster, Coral reefs, Behaviour, Log-linear models, Logistic regression, 220 (1998) 83

Acanthaster, Coral reef, Feeding preference, Bradley–Terry model, 220 (1998) 107

Acanthocephalans, Parasite–host relationship, Parasite transmission, Behavioral changes, 228 (1998) 73

Acclimation, Beachfleas, *Orchestia gammarellus*, Physiological diversity, Population differences, Temperature tolerance, 229 (1998) 265

Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, North Carolina, Precision, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Acetazolamide, Carbonic anhydrase, Inorganic carbon, Macroalga, Photosynthesis, 221 (1998) 209

Acetylene blockage technique, Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Seagrass rhizosphere, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Thalassia hemprichii*, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Acropora, Coral, Density, Methods, Porosity, (1998)

Activity, Behavior, Larvae, Lead, Mummichog, Predation, 222 (1998) 1

Acute toxicity, Benthic Community, Ivermectin, Sea lice, 230 (1998) 131

Adaptation, Gene flow, Habitat, Reciprocal translocation experiments, 221 (1998) 1

Adult/juvenile interactions, Bivalves, New Zealand, Sandflats, Scaling-up, 216 (1997) 153

Adult–juvenile interactions, Post-settlement dispersal, Colonization, Bedload transport, Water-column transport, 216 (1997) 51

Adult–juvenile interactions, Bivalves, Scale, Soft-sediments, Surveys, 216 (1997) 77

Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, Bivalves, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial modelling, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Adult–juvenile interaction, Sandflat, Colonisation, Patch dynamics, 216 (1997) 171

Advection, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Non-equilibrium, Larval dispersal, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Aerial respiration, Oxygen uptake, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussel ecophysiology, 230 (1998) 15

Age-structured models, Bivalve population dynamics, Neighbourhood coherence principle, Spatially explicit models, Spatial patterns, 216 (1997) 229

Aggregation, Behaviour, Intertidal, Gastropod, Variability, 224 (1998) 49

Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Aggression, Lobster, Shelter competition, Crustacean behavior, Sex differences, Prior residence, 229 (1998) 149

Agonistic behavior, *Homarus americanus*, Symmetrical contests, Winner prediction, 217 (1997) 19

Aiptasia, Bacteria, Butyltin, Depuration, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Alarm substance, *Cancer productus*, Growth inhibition, Phenotypic plasticity, Predator avoidance, Reaction norm, 220 (1998) 213

Algae, Recruitment, Fishes, Seagrass, Reefs, Temperate, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Algal assemblages, Low-shore species, Cleared patches, Biogeograghical patterns, 224 (1998) 265

Algal bloom, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, 225 (1998) 29

Algal cell lysis, *Ditylum brightwellii*, Nitrate-accelerated death, N-resupply, Recovery, 227 (1998) 237

Algal density, Zooxanthellae, Annual cycle, Coral host, 214 (1997) 35

Algal distribution, Ascoglossan, Desiccation stress, *Elysia*, Herbivory, *Placida dendritica*, 230 (1998) 31

Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Fishes, Mediterranean Sea, Predation, Seasonality, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Algal turf, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Algal turfs, Coral reefs, Hydrodynamics, Nitrogen fixation, 226 (1998) 293

Allelopathy, Crustose coralline algae, *Heterosigma akashiwo*, *Laminaria religiosa*, *Lithophyllum* spp., Zoospores, 225 (1998) 69

Alloyzme, Nudibranch, Larva, Dispersal, *F*-statistics, Genetic differentiation, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

Allozyme, *Aristeus antennatus*, Crustacea, Morphometrics, Genetics, Mediterranean Sea, 221 (1998) 131

Allozyme polymorphisms, Biogeography, N. Africa, Population genetics, *Mytilus*, 223 (1998) 271

Alphastat, Temperature, Ion regulation, Muscle, Shrimps, 211 (1997) 69/

Alternative mating tactics, Female response, Sand-bubbler crab, *Scopimera globosa*, Reproductive success, 229 (1998) 197

Amino acid, Seagrass, Nutrient, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, 217 (1997) 253

Ammonia fluxes, *Mytilus edulis*, Salinity, NPS, Mantle fluid, Haemolymph, 211 (1997) 195

Ammonification rate, Exoenzymatic activity, Nutrient availability, Seagrass meadows, 224 (1998) 155

Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Interaction, Light limitation, Nitrate uptake, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Amphipod, Estuary, PAH, PCB, Polluted sediments, 214 (1997) 85

Amphipod, Cadmium, Copper, *Corophium volutator*, Zinc, 223 (1998) 167

Amphipod, Demersal zooplankton, Epifauna, Isopod, Recolonization, Temporal dynamics, 227 (1998) 67

Amphipoda, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Soft-bottom, Predation, 227 (1998) 187

Anaerobic energy production, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anoxic, Hypoxic, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Anaerobic metabolism, Intertidal mussel, Pyruvate kinase phosphorylation, Tidal cycle, 213 (1997) 169

Anaerobiosis, Antioxidant enzymes, Reactive oxygen species, Glutathione, Marine molluscs, Lipid peroxidation damage, 221 (1998) 277

Angle error estimate, Accuracy, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, North Carolina, Precision, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Annelids, Polychaete worms, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*, Setae, Locomotion, Gaits, 228 (1998) 273

Annual cycle, Zooxanthellae, Algal density, Coral host, 214 (1997) 35

Anoxic, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anaerobic energy production, Hypoxic, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Antarctic, Bivalve, *Laternula elliptica*, Metabolism, Food, 224 (1998) 253

Antarctic fishes, Growth, Nototheniid (*Notothenia coriiceps*), Season, 213 (1997) 215

Antarctica, Bryozoans, Colonisation, Recruitment, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 61

Anthopleura elegantissima, Mitotic index, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 211 (1997) 213

Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Antibiosis, *Aplysina fistularis*, Associated fauna, Chemical ecology, Metabolites, Sponges, 223 (1998) 1

Antifouling, Crustose coralline alga, Epiphytes, Light, *Phymatolithon*, Substrata, 213 (1997) 247

Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Reef ecology, Shedding, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Antioxidant enzymes, Reactive oxygen species, Glutathione, Anaerobiosis, Marine molluscs, Lipid peroxidation damage, 221 (1998) 277

Antipatharia, Ophiuroidea, Euryalida, Feeding, Behavior, 221 (1998) 173

Aplysina fistularis, Antibiosis, Associated fauna, Chemical ecology, Metabolites, Sponges, 223 (1998) 1

Aquaculture, Mussels, Bioenergetics, Models, Suspension feeding, Growth, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Arbacia lixula, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Sea urchins, Zonal distribution, Zonal recovery, 212 (1997) 1

Archaeogastropods, *Lottia digitalis*, Spawning, Downwelling, Limpets, Larval dispersal, 222 (1998) 31

Architectural development, Breakage, Depth distribution, *Millepora dichotoma*, Morphotype, Sedimentation, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Argopecten circularis, Heterosis, Larvae, Maternal, Populations, Crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Aristeus antennatus, Crustacea, Morphometrics, Genetics, Allozyme, Mediterranean Sea, 221 (1998) 131

Artefacts, Cages, Experiment, Predation, Reef fish, 213 (1997) 181

Artificial chelators, Iron, Phytoplankter, 212 (1997) 225

Artificial inducer, Attachment, Metamorphosis, Gastropod, Conspecific cue, Diatom film, 223 (1998) 39

Artificial macrophyte, Juvenile fish, Turnover rate, Habitat structure, Temperate zone, 218 (1997) 103

Artificial reef, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Nonequilibrium, Larval dispersal, Advection, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, 217 (1997) 179

Artificial shelter, Spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, Nursery area, Population enhancement, 229 (1998) 1

Ascoglossan, Algal distribution, Desiccation stress, *Elysia*, Herbivory, *Placida dendritica*, 230 (1998) 31

Ascophyllum nodosum, Germling survival, Grazer exclusion, Littorina spp, Spatial variation, 218 (1997) 35

Asexual reproduction, Coral, *Diaseris distorta*, Regeneration, X-radiography, 225 (1998) 253

Asexual reproduction, Corals, Dispersal, Fragmentation, Life history, *Madracis mirabilis*, 230 (1998) 169

Associated fauna, Antibiosis, *Aplysina fistularis*, Chemical ecology, Metabolites, Sponges, 223 (1998) 1

Association index, Coral reef, Gorgonian, Patchiness, Index, Sessile, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Asterias rubens, *Mytilus edulis*, Optimal foraging, Mussel bed structure, 228 (1998) 137

Atoll, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Biomass, Production rate, 212 (1997) 187

Atrina, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Biodiversity, Community structure, Biodeposition, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Atrina zelandica, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, Marine, New Zealand, Pinnid bivalves, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Attachment, Metamorphosis, Gastropod, Conspecific cue, Artificial inducer, Diatom film, 223 (1998) 39

Australia, *Centrostephanus rodgersii*, Chemical defence, Extracts, Sponges, 213 (1997) 199

Australia, Recruitment, Fishes, Seagrass, Reefs, Algae, Temperate, 221 (1998) 147

Austrovenus stutchburyi, Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, Bivalves, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial modelling, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Autocorrelograms, Adult–juvenile interaction, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, Bivalves, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial modelling, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Axenic rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, *Brachionus*

rotundiformis, Cyst disinfection, Sodium hypochlorite, 224 (1998) 183

Axonolaimus paraspinosus, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Background complexity, Colour patterns, Coral reef, Juvenile *Chlorurus sordidus*, Log-linear modelling, 217 (1997) 237

Bacteria, *Aiptasia*, Butyltin, Depuration, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Bacterial production, Diel cycle, Bacterioplankton, Copepods, Centropages, 225 (1998) 173

Bacteriolytic activity, Deposit-feeding, *Nereis diversicolor*, Sediment bacteria, 215 (1997) 235

Bacterioplankton, Diel cycle, Bacterial production, Copepods, Centropages, 225 (1998) 173

Baitworms, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Balanus amphitrite, Barnacle, Biofouling, Cyprid, Larval settlement, Marine bacteria, 226 (1998) 115

Balanus amphitrite amphitrite, Larvae, Barnacle, Food limitation, Larval development, 217 (1997) 47

Baltic Sea, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anaerobic energy production, Anoxic, Hypoxic, North Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Baltic Sea, Soft-bottom, Hypoxia, Meiofauna, Macrofauna, Laboratory experiment, 229 (1998) 133

Barcelona, *Capitella capitata*, Population dynamics, Production, 218 (1997) 263

Barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite*, Larvae, Food limitation, Larval development, 217 (1997) 47

Barnacle, *Balanus amphitrite*, Biofouling, Cyprid, Larval settlement, Marine bacteria, 226 (1998) 115

Barnacles, Cyprid, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Semibalanus balanoides, Settlement cues, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Barnacles, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Bathyporeia pilosa, Predation, Prey vulnerability, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Beachfleas, Acclimation, *Orchestia gammarellus*, Physiological diversity, Population differences, Temperature tolerance, 229 (1998) 265

Bed shear stress, Sediment reworking and transport, Sandflat, Spatial pattern, Faunal colonization, Trend surface analysis, 216 (1997) 33

Bedload transport, Post-settlement dispersal, Colonization, Water-column transport, Adult–juvenile interactions, 216 (1997) 51

Beggiatoa, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Behavior, Ophiuroidea, Euryalida, Feeding, Antipatharia, 221 (1998) 173

Behavior, Activity, Larvae, Lead, Mummichog, Predation, 222 (1998) 1

Behavioral changes, Parasite–host relationship, Parasite transmission, Acanthocephalans, 228 (1998) 73

Behaviour, Ciliate, Foraging, Patchiness, Dispersal, Flume flow, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Behaviour, Diel rhythms, Gobiidae, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Oxygen consumption, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Behaviour, Current, Flume, Mysids, Salinity, Substratum, 220 (1998) 25

Behaviour, *Acanthaster*, Coral reefs, Log-linear models, Logistic regression, 220 (1998) 83

Behaviour, Fish, Mediterranean, Recruitment, Settlement, Shoaling, 220 (1998) 127

Behaviour, Drift algae, Infauna, Interspecific interactions, Hypoxia, Predation, 221 (1998) 99

Behaviour, Reef fish, Visual census, Distance, 222 (1998) 11

Behaviour, Coral, Larvae, Settlement, Light, 223 (1998) 235

Behaviour, Aggregation, Intertidal, Gastropod, Variability, 224 (1998) 49

Behaviour, Octopus, Cephalopods, Ecology, Feeding, Chile, 224 (1998) 193

Behaviour, Microhabitat, Preference, Gastropod, Rocky intertidal, Experiment, 225 (1998) 1

Behavioural interactions, Experimental populations, Habitat segregation, *Idotea*, Interference competition, Marine isopods, 227 (1998) 1

Benthic, Predator–prey, Foraging, Nonlinear, Density-dependent, Eagle ray, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Benthic, Ecotoxicology, Metals, 226 (1998) 217

Benthic community, Herbivory, Damselfish, Rocky shore, Trophodynamic role, 229 (1998) 241

Benthic Community, Acute toxicity, Ivermectin, Sea lice, 230 (1998) 131

Benthic ecology, Hagfish, Energetics, Fisheries, Feeding, Predation, 214 (1997) 97

Benthic filter feeders, *Ciona intestinalis*, Condition index, Growth rate, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle sorting, 218 (1997) 1

Benthic microalgae, Nutrients, Porewaters, Water column, Wave-disturbed, Mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Benthic microbial loop, Deposit feeder, Sedimentary bacteria, Trophic interactions, 229 (1998) 35

Bioaccumulation, Polychaete, PAH, Larvae, Sediment, 213 (1997) 95

Bioassay, Community, Meiofauna, Metals, Microcosm, Nematode, 211 (1997) 247

Biochemical composition, Condition index, Environmental conditions, *Pecten maximus*, Suspended culture, 211 (1997) 169

Biodeposition, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Biodiversity, Community structure, *Atrina*, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Biodeposition, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Biodeposition method, Bivalves, Energetics, 211 (1998) 71

Biodiversity, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Community structure, *Atrina*, Biodeposition, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Bioenergetics, Mussels, Aquaculture, Models, Suspension feeding, Growth, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Biofouling, *Balanus amphitrite*, Barnacle, Cyprid, Larval settlement, Marine bacteria, 226 (1998) 115

Biogeograghical patterns, Algal assemblages, Low-shore species, Cleared patches, 224 (1998) 265

Biogeography, N. Africa, Population genetics, Allozyme polymorphisms, *Mytilus*, 223 (1998) 271

Biological defense, Brown algae, Carotenoid, Phagocytic activity, *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, Sea urchin, 226 (1998) 165

Biological disturbance, *Beggiatoa*, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Biological invasions, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Seagrasses, Porewater nutrients, Species interaction, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Biomass, Atoll, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Production rate, 212 (1997) 187

Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Bioturbation, Diversity, Disturbance, Macrofauna, Nutrient chemistry, 228 (1998) 241

Bivalve, Antarctic, *Laternula elliptica*, Metabolism, Food, 224 (1998) 253

Bivalve molluscs, Comparative physiology, Physiological compensations, Scope-for-growth, Suspension-feeding, 211 (1998) 1

Bivalve population dynamics, Age-structured models, Neighbourhood coherence principle, Spatially explicit models, Spatial patterns, 216 (1997) 229

Bivalves, Biodeposition method, Energetics, 211 (1998) 71

Bivalves, Clams, Feeding, Pseudofaeces, Scallops, Selection, 211 (1998) 105

Bivalves, Absorption efficiency, Clams, Scallops, Scope for growth, 211 (1998) 127

Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Mass loss, *Mytilus edulis*, Wadden Sea, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Bivalves, Adult–juvenile interactions, Scale, Soft-sediments, Surveys, 216 (1997) 77

Bivalves, Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial modelling, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Bivalves, Adult/juvenile interactions, New Zealand, Sandflats, Scaling-up, 216 (1997) 153

Bivalves, Predator–prey, Foraging, Nonlinear, Density-dependent, Benthic, Eagle ray, 216 (1997) 191

Bivalves, Aggregative response, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Bivalves, Growth, *Macoma balthica*, Predator-avoidance, Burying-depth, Trade-off, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Blenny, *Chasmodes saburrae*, Gastropod predation, Horse conch, Indirect effect, Reproduction, 218 (1997) 199

Boardwalk, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Boardwalk, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Boardwalk, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Spatial scale, Macrofauna, 228 (1998) 291

Body constitution, Feeding history, Otolith microstructure, Tropical estuary, 221 (1998) 257

Body size, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, 214 (1997) 195

Body size, Medusa, Starvation, Gelatinous, Predation, Invertebrate, 225 (1998) 13

Body-size, *Calanus*, Development, Growth, Temperature, 229 (1998) 19

Bonamia ostreae, *Ostrea edulis*, Disease resistance or tolerance, Inoculation, Selection, 224 (1998) 91

Bottom culture, Detritus quality, Mussel aquaculture, *Mytilus edulis*, Production models, 211 (1998) 171

Boundary layer, Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Patchiness, Dispersal, Flume flow, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Brachionus plicatilis, Axenic rotifers, *Brachionus rotundiformis*, Cyst disinfection, Sodium hypochlorite, 224 (1998) 183

Brachionus rotundiformis, Axenic rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, Cyst disinfection, Sodium hypochlorite, 224 (1998) 183

Bradley–Terry model, *Acanthaster*, Coral reef, Feeding preference, 220 (1998) 107

Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Branch spacing, Flow rate, *Madracis mirabilis*, Phenotypic plasticity, Respiration, 229 (1998) 187

Breakage, Architectural development, Depth distribution, *Millepora dichotoma*, Morphotype, Sedimentation, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Brissopsis, Community structure, Disturbance, Keystone species, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 222 (1998) 219

Broodstock conditioning, Scallop, Male gonads, Polar lipid classes, Fatty acid, 215 (1997) 103

Brown algae, Biological defense, Carotenoid, Phagocytic activity, *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, Sea urchin, 226 (1998) 165

Bryozoan, Polychaete, Chemical cues, Settlement, Metamorphosis, Refuge, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Bryozoans, Antarctica, Colonisation, Recruitment, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 61

Burial depth, Beach elevation, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Burial depth, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Littorina littorea*, Patch recovery, Sediment composition, Soft-bottom, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Burrows, Crab, *Macrophthalmus hirtipes*, Seagrass, *Zostera novazelandica*, 214 (1997) 49

Burying-depth, Bivalves, Growth, *Macoma balthica*, Predator-avoidance, Trade-off, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Butterflyfish, Foraging, Territorial defence, Red Sea, 226 (1998) 183

Butyltin, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Depuration, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Cadmium, Amphipod, Copper, *Corophium volutator*, Zinc, 223 (1998) 167

Cages, Artefacts, Experiment, Predation, Reef fish, 213 (1997) 181

Caging experiments, *Cerastoderma glaucum*, Lagoons, Predation, 225 (1998) 79

Calanoid copepods, Egg production, Hatching success, 221 (1998) 89

Calanus, Development, Growth, Body-size, Temperature, 229 (1998) 19

Calanus helgolandicus, Copepod, Moulting rate, Method, 224 (1998) 145

Calcification, Coral reef, Community metabolism, O_2 and CO_2 budgets, Sediment, 225 (1998) 269

Calcinus, Hermit crabs, Shell selection, Flow-rate, *Pagurus*, 228 (1998) 35

Calidris canutus rogersi, Aggregative response, Bivalves, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Callianassa subterranea, Thalassinidea, Deposit feeding, Food selection, 228 (1998) 197

Callinectes, Feeding, Growth, Moulting, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 218 (1997) 165

Callinectes sapidus, Cannibalism, Functional response, Habitat shift, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 215 (1997) 157

Callinectes sapidus, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Cancer magister, Endogenous rhythm, Circulation, Heart rate, Crab, 224 (1998) 127

Cancer magister, Diatoms, Dungeness crab, Feeding, Juvenile crab, Ontogeny, 226 (1998) 175

Cancer oregonensis, Biomechanics, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Cancer productus, Beach elevation, Burial depth, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Cancer productus, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Cancer productus, Alarm substance, Growth inhibition, Phenotypic plasticity, Predator avoidance, Reaction norm, 220 (1998) 213

Cannibalism, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Diet, Population dynamics, 211 (1997) 225

Cannibalism, Recruitment, Size, Snow crab, 212 (1997) 81

Cannibalism, *Callinectes sapidus*, Functional response, Habitat shift, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 215 (1997) 157

Cannibalism, Recruitment, *Saduria entomon*, *Monoporeia affinis*, Population dynamics, Predator–prey interactions, 221 (1998) 117

Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Capitella capitata, Barcelona, Population dynamics, Production, 218 (1997) 263

Carbon, Crab larvae, Salinity tolerance, Larval growth, Larval respiration, Nitrogen, 220 (1998) 287

Carbonic anhydrase, Acetazolamide, Inorganic carbon, Macroalga, Photosynthesis, 221 (1998) 209

Carcinus maenas, Haemocytes, Hydrogen peroxide, *Listonella anguillarum*, Phenoloxidase, Superoxide anions, 211 (1997) 115

Carcinus maenas, Colour selection, Field experiment, *Littorina saxatilis*, Polymorphism, Predation, 222 (1998) 239

Carcinus maenas, Cyprid larvae, *Sacculina carcini*, Parasitism, 228 (1998) 29

Caretta caretta, Orientation, Migration, Waves, Wave surge, Sea turtles, 229 (1998) 177

Caribbean, Recruitment, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Substrata, Coral reef fish, 230 (1998) 55

Carotenoid, Biological defense, Brown algae, Phagocytic activity, *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, Sea urchin, 226 (1998) 165

Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Mudflats, Nitrogen supplementation, Outdoor culture, Pigment

composition, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Carriage, Chitons, Dwarf males, Grazing, *Ostrea puelchana*, 212 (1997) 173

Carrying capacity, Mussels, Aquaculture, Bioenergetics, Models, Suspension feeding, Growth, 211 (1998) 21

Cassiopea, Scyphozoa, Jellyfish, Temperature, Life history, 222 (1998) 79

Caulerpa taxifolia, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, Seagrasses, Porewater nutrients, Biological invasions, Species interaction, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Ca^{++}, Copulation, Cottidae, Fertilization, Micropyle, Ovarian-fluid, 211 (1997) 279

Cell quota, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*, Semicontinuous culture, Steady-state, 227 (1998) 23

Cell wall extensibility, Chlorophyta, Growth rate, Osmotic potential, Ultraviolet-B, *Ulva expansa*, 217 (1997) 209

Cellana tramoserica, Shellfish collection, *Nerita atramentosa*, Once-off removal, Micro-algae, 223 (1998) 19

Cellular stress proteins, *Mytilus edulis*, Thermal tolerance, 229 (1998) 53

Centropages, Diel cycle, Bacterioplankton, Bacterial production, Copepods, 225 (1998) 173

Centropristis striata, Habitat, Movements, Estuary, Tag–recapture, 213 (1997) 153

Centrostephanus rodgersii, Australia, Chemical defence, Extracts, Sponges, 213 (1997) 199

Cephalopods, Octopus, Ecology, Feeding, Behaviour, Chile, 224 (1998) 193

Cerastoderma edule, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Mytilus edulis*, Modeling, Feeding behaviour, Selection processes, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Cerastoderma edule, Bivalves, *Macoma balthica*, Mass loss, *Mytilus edulis*, Wadden Sea, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Cerastoderma edule, Immersion time, *Macoma balthica*, *Mytilus edulis*, Reproductive output, Temperature, 220 (1998) 227

Cerastoderma glaucum, Caging experiments, Lagoons, Predation, 225 (1998) 79

Cervonema tenuicauda, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Chasmagnathus granulata, Crab, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Settlement, Substratum, 223 (1998) 185

Chasmodes saburrae, Blenny, Gastropod predation, Horse conch, Indirect effect, Reproduction, 218 (1997) 199

Cheloniidae, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Estuaries, North Carolina, Precision, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Chemical cues, Polychaete, Bryozoan, Settlement, Metamorphosis, Refuge, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Chemical defence, Australia, *Centrostephanus rodgersii*, Extracts, Sponges, 213 (1997) 199

Chemical defenses, Chemotaxis, Nudibranch, Sequestered compounds, Soft corals, 226 (1998) 33

Chemical ecology, Antibiosis, *Aplysina fistularis*, Associated fauna, Metabolites, Sponges, 223 (1998) 1

Chemotaxis, Chemical defenses, Nudibranch, Sequestered compounds, Soft corals, 226 (1998) 33

Chile, Octopus, Cephalopods, Ecology, Feeding, Behaviour, 224 (1998) 193

Chionoecetes opilio, Cannibalism, Diet, Population dynamics, 211 (1997) 225

Chitons, Carriage, Dwarf males, Grazing, *Ostrea puelchana*, 212 (1997) 173

Chlorophyll, HPLC, Delayed fluorescence, Prompt fluorescence, Elbe, German Bight, 222 (1998) 113

Chlorophyll fluorescence, Osmotic, Salinity, Stress, Seagrass, 227 (1998) 203

Chlorophyll *a*, Carotenoids, Mudflats, Nitrogen supplementation, Outdoor culture, Pigment composition, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Chlorophyta, Cell wall extensibility, Growth rate, Osmotic potential, Ultraviolet-B, *Ulva expansa*, 217 (1997) 209

Chondrus crispus, Competition, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Patchiness, Dispersal, Flume flow, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Ciona intestinalis, Benthic filter feeders, Condition index, Growth rate, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle sorting, 218 (1997) 1

Circatidal rhythm, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Circulation, Endogenous rhythm, Heart rate, Crab, *Cancer magister*, 224 (1998) 127

Cirratulidae, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Predation, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Clams, Bivalves, Feeding, Pseudofaeces, Scallops, Selection, 211 (1998) 105

Clams, Absorption efficiency, Bivalves, Scallops, Scope for growth, 211 (1998) 127

Clams, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Cleared patches, Algal assemblages, Low-shore species, Biogeograghical patterns, 224 (1998) 265

Clipping, Seagrass, Leaf growth compensation, Meta-analyses, 220 (1998) 67

Clupea, Pacific herring, Soma, Energetics, 223 (1998) 133

Clupea, Energetics, Pacific herring, Starvation, 226 (1998) 75

Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Exploitative competition, Resource competition, Suspension feeding, Coral reef, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Coastal development, Denitrification, Nitrate contamination, Ground water quality, Microbial degradation, 213 (1997) 31

Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Coccolithophore, Chemical composition, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Coccoliths, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Continuous light, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Coefficient of variation, Experimental design, Mesocosm, Pseudoreplication, Replicability, Statistical power, 222 (1998) 247

Colonisation, Antarctica, Bryozoans, Recruitment, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 61

Colonisation, Sandflat, Adult–juvenile interaction, Patch dynamics, 216 (1997) 171

Colonization, Post-settlement dispersal, Bedload transport, Water-column transport, Adult–juvenile interactions, 216 (1997) 51

Colonization, Fouling, Seasonality, Predation, 225 (1998) 107

Colony morphology, *Madracis mirabilis*, Scleractinian coral, Suspension feeding, 211 (1997) 1

Colour patterns, Background complexity, Coral reef, Juvenile *Chlorurus sordidus*, Log-linear modelling, 217 (1997) 237

Colour selection, *Carcinus maenas*, Field experiment, *Littorina saxatilis*, Polymorphism, Predation, 222 (1998) 239

Comatulid, Symbiosis, Shrimp, Host recognition, 225 (1998) 173

Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Communication, Mollusks, Pheromones, Reproduction, Social behavior, 230 (1998) 183

Community, Bioassay, Meiofauna, Metals, Microcosm, Nematode, 211 (1997) 247

Community, Epiphyte, *Halodule*, HPLC, Seagrass, *Zostera*, 221 (1998) 59

Community metabolism, Coral reef, O_2 and CO_2 budgets, Calcification, Sediment, 225 (1998) 269

Community regulation, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Fish grazing, Herbivory, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Community structure, Fouling community, Larval settlement, Multiple stable points, Surface energy, 215 (1997) 189

Community structure, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Biodiversity, *Atrina*, Biodeposition, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Community structure, Disturbance, Dominance curves, Dublin Bay, Intertidal fauna, Spatial distribution, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Community structure, *Brissopsis*, Disturbance, Keystone species, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 222 (1998) 219

Community structure, Estuarine fishes, Exotic species, Microhabitat, *Myriophyllum*, 223 (1998) 199

Community structure, *Atrina zelandica*, Macroinvertebrates, Marine, New Zealand, Pinnid bivalves, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Comparative physiology, Physiological compensations, Scope-for-growth, Suspension-feeding, Bivalve molluscs, 211 (1998) 1

Competence, *Hydroides elegans* Haswell, Metamorphosis, Larvae, 226 (1998) 51

Competition, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Microcosms, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Shrimp, 212 (1997) 133

Competition, Coral, Fitness, Mathematical modelling, Population dynamics, Scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Competition, Limpet, Intraspecific, Exploitation, Indirect effects, 215 (1997) 19

Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Competition, Infauna, Epibenthos, Exclusion experiment, Predation, Mangroves, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Competition, Habitat selection, Habitat structure, Juveniles, Larval fish, Pomacentridae, 225 (1998) 219

Competition, N:P ratio, *Phaeocystis*, Phytoplankton, 226 (1998) 241

Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Laminariales, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Condition index, Biochemical composition, Environmental conditions, *Pecten maximus*, Suspended culture, 211 (1997) 169

Condition index, Benthic filter feeders, *Ciona intestinalis*, Growth rate, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle sorting, 218 (1997) 1

Condition index, Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussels, Mussel hummocks, *Nucella lapillus*, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

Conservation strategies, Leatherback turtle, Migration, Satellite tracking, 229 (1998) 209

Conspecific cue, Attachment, Metamorphosis, Gastropod, Artificial inducer, Diatom film, 223 (1998) 39

Context-dependency, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Continental shelf, Mesoscale, NE Atlantic, P/I curves, Phytoplankton, Primary production, 229 (1998) 111

Continuous light, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Continuous monitoring system, Oxygen uptake, Respiratory time activity, Oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, 211 (1998) 205

Contraction/expansion, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Moulting rate, Method, 224 (1998) 145

Copepods, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Nematodes, 218 (1997) 13

Copepods, Diel cycle, Bacterioplankton, Bacterial production, Centropages, 225 (1998) 173

Copper, Amphipod, Cadmium, *Corophium volutator*, Zinc, 223 (1998) 167

Copulation, Ca^{++}, Cottidae, Fertilization, Micropyle, Ovarian-fluid, 211 (1997) 279

Coral, *Acropora*, Density, Methods, Porosity, (1998)

Coral, *Porites*, Palaeoclimate, Density bands, Sea surface temperature, 211 (1997) 29

Coral, Competition, Fitness, Mathematical modelling, Population dynamics, Scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Coral, Larvae, Settlement, Behaviour, Light, 223 (1998) 235

Coral, Asexual reproduction, *Diaseris distorta*, Regeneration, X-radiography, 225 (1998) 253

Coral host, Zooxanthellae, Annual cycle, Algal density, 214 (1997) 35

Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Coral reef, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Reef ecology, Shedding, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Coral reef, Association index, Gorgonian, Patchiness, Index, Sessile, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Coral reef, Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Exploitative competition, Resource competition, Suspension feeding, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Coral reef, Pomacentridae, Diet, Seasonal variations, Daily variations, Ontogenic shift, 217 (1997) 1

Coral reef, Background complexity, Colour patterns, Juvenile *Chlorurus sordidus*, Log-linear modelling, 217 (1997) 237

Coral reef, *Acanthaster*, Feeding preference, Bradley–Terry model, 220 (1998) 107

Coral reef, Community metabolism, O_2 and CO_2 budgets, Calcification, Sediment, 225 (1998) 269

Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Larval supply, Microhabitat structure, Post-settlement mortality, *Pomacentrus*, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Coral reef fish, Caribbean, Recruitment, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Substrata, 230 (1998) 55

Coral reef fish, Habitat disturbance, Linear mixed-effects model, Migration, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 230 (1998) 91

Coral reef fishes, Fish assemblage structure, Habitat complexity, Hawaii, 224 (1998) 1

Coral reefs, Branch removal, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Coral reefs, Invertebrate reproduction, Gorgonian, 214 (1997) 107

Coral reefs, *Acanthaster*, Behaviour, Log-linear models, Logistic regression, 220 (1998) 83

Coral reefs, Diversity, Echinoids, Species distribution and abundance, Predation, Sea urchins, 221 (1998) 231

Coral reefs, Cyanobacteria, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Coral reefs, Algal turfs, Hydrodynamics, Nitrogen fixation, 226 (1998) 293

Coral transplantation, *Porites cylindrica*, *Porites rus*, 229 (1998) 69

Coralline algae, Antifouling, Coral reef, Reef ecology, Shedding, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Coralliophila, Sex change, 230 (1998) 207

Corals, Sedimentation, Light attenuation, *Porites astreoides*, 230 (1998) 73

Corals, Asexual reproduction, Dispersal, Fragmentation, Life history, *Madracis mirabilis*, 230 (1998) 169

Coral-reef fishes, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Corophium, Hydrobia, Parasites, Microphallus, Mortality, Trematodes, 227 (1998) 35

Corophium volutator, Amphipod, Cadmium, Copper, Zinc, 223 (1998) 167

Corophium volutator, Mobility, Swimming behaviour, Spatial heterogeneity, 224 (1998) 237

Cottidae, Ca^{++}, Copulation, Fertilization, Micropyle, Ovarian-fluid, 211 (1997) 279

Crab, Burrows, *Macrophthalmus hirtipes*, Seagrass, *Zostera novazelandica*, 214 (1997) 49

Crab, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Settlement, Substratum, 223 (1998) 185

Crab, Endogenous rhythm, Circulation, Heart rate, *Cancer magister*, 224 (1998) 127

Crab larvae, Prey selection, Light, Irradiance, Prey density, 217 (1997) 79

Crab larvae, Salinity tolerance, Larval growth, Larval respiration, Carbon, Nitrogen, 220 (1998) 287

Crab larvae, Detritus, Larval feeding, Protists, 230 (1998) 213

Crangon crangon, Disturbance, Oligochaetes, Predation, *Pygospio elegans*, Refuge, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Crassostrea, Foraging, Whelk size, *Stramonita*, 215 (1997) 249

Crassostrea angulata, *Crassostrea gigas*, PCR, mtDNA RFLP, Genetic differentiation, 226 (1998) 279

Crassostrea gigas, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Mytilus edulis*, Modeling, Feeding behaviour, Selection processes, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Crassostrea gigas, Continuous monitoring system, Oxygen uptake, Respiratory time activity, Oysters, 211 (1998) 205

Crassostrea gigas, Ecophysiology, Tidal cycle, Turbidity, 212 (1997) 149

Crassostrea gigas, *Crassostrea angulata*, PCR, mtDNA RFLP, Genetic differentiation, 226 (1998) 279

Crassostrea virginica, *Callinectes sapidus*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Crepidula, Sex change, Limpets, *Norrisia*, Movement, Fitness, 225 (1998) 139

Crepidula dilatata, Foot, Histology, Mucocytes, Movement, Protandry, 223 (1998) 77

Crosses, *Argopecten circularis*, Heterosis, Larvae, Maternal, Populations, 212 (1997) 95

Crustacea, *Aristeus antennatus*, Morphometrics, Genetics, Allozyme, Mediterranean Sea, 221 (1998) 131

Crustacean behavior, Aggression, Lobster, Shelter competition, Sex differences, Prior residence, 229 (1998) 149

Crustose coralline, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Predation, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, 215 (1997) 283

Crustose coralline alga, Antifouling, Epiphytes, Light, *Phymatolithon*, Substrata, 213 (1997) 247

Crustose coralline algae, Allelopathy, *Heterosigma akashiwo*, *Laminaria religiosa*, *Lithophyllum* spp., Zoospores, 225 (1998) 69

Cryptochirus coralliodytes, Pit crabs, Faviids, Parasites, Symbiosis, Red Sea, 215 (1997) 93

Cu, Metal bioavailability, Ingestion rate, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle selection, 222 (1998) 149

Current, Behaviour, Flume, Mysids, Salinity, Substratum, 220 (1998) 25

Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Cymodocea nodosa, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Seagrasses, Porewater nutrients, Biological invasions, Species interaction, 217 (1997) 165

Cyprid, Barnacles, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Semibalanus balanoides, Settlement cues, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Cyprid, *Balanus amphitrite*, Barnacle, Biofouling, Larval settlement, Marine bacteria, 226 (1998) 115

Cyprid larvae, *Sacculina carcini*, *Carcinus maenas*, Parasitism, 228 (1998) 29

Cyst disinfection, Axenic rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, *Brachionus rotundiformis*, Sodium hypochlorite, 224 (1998) 183

Cytochrome C oxidase, Heterozygosity, *Mytilus edulis*, Scope for growth, Summer mortality, Oxygen consumption, 221 (1998) 27

Daily shell growth, *Pecten maximus* juveniles, Growth-regulating factors, 227 (1998) 83

Daily variations, Pomacentridae, Coral reef, Diet, Seasonal variations, Ontogenic shift, 217 (1997) 1

Damage, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Damage, Infaunal bivalves, Otter trawl, Scouring, Trawl door, 224 (1998) 291

Damselfish, Coral reef, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Damselfish, Herbivory, Rocky shore, Benthic community, Trophodynamic role, 229 (1998) 241

Daptonema oxycerca, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Dascyllus aruanus, Coral reef, Damselfish, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Decomposition, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Meiofauna, Nematodes, Copepods, 218 (1997) 13

Decomposition, Mangrove, Nutrient, Organic Matter, Sediment, 225 (1998) 197

Deep sea, Ecology, Growth rates, Hexactinellida, Seasonality, Sponge, 230 (1998) 111

Deep-sea, Echinoid, Larva, Ontogenetic migration,

Temperature tolerance, Vertical distribution, 223 (1998) 65

Defensive interactions, Dogwhelks, Mussels, Mussel hummocks, Condition index, *Nucella lapillus*, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

Deforestation, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Degradation, Mangrove, Nutrient dynamics, Litter biomass, Wastewater, 226 (1998) 1

Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Larvae, Polychaetes, Juvenile survival, Juvenile growth, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Delayed fluorescence, Chlorophyll, HPLC, Prompt fluorescence, Elbe, German Bight, 222 (1998) 113

Delayed metamorphosis, Barnacles, Cyprid, Recruitment, Semibalanus balanoides, Settlement cues, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Demersal zooplankton, Amphipod, Epifauna, Isopod, Recolonization, Temporal dynamics, 227 (1998) 67

Denitrification, Nitrate contamination, Coastal development, Ground water quality, Microbial degradation, 213 (1997) 31

Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizosphere, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Thalassia hemprichii*, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Denitrifying bacteria, Denitrification, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizosphere, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Thalassia hemprichii*, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Dense assemblage, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Density, *Acropora*, Coral, Methods, Porosity, (1998)

Density, *Fucus serratus*, Intraspecific competition, Irradiance, Nutrients, Population dynamics, 212 (1997) 211

Density bands, Coral, *Porites*, Palaeoclimate, Sea surface temperature, 211 (1997) 29

Density dependence, Goby, Interannual variation, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 214 (1997) 67

Density-dependent, Predator–prey, Foraging, Nonlinear, Benthic, Eagle ray, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Deposit feeder, Benthic microbial loop, Sedimentary bacteria, Trophic interactions, 229 (1998) 35

Deposit feeding, Suspension feeding, Organic coatings, Nitrogen limitation, Polychaetes, 215 (1997) 65

Deposit feeding, Thalassinidea, *Callianassa subterranea*, Food selection, 228 (1998) 197

Deposit-feeding, Bacteriolytic activity, *Nereis diversicolor*, Sediment bacteria, 215 (1997) 235

Depth distribution, Architectural development, Breakage, *Millepora dichotoma*, Morphotype, Sedimentation, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Depuration, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Butyltin, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Desiccation stress, Algal distribution, Ascoglossan, *Elysia*, Herbivory, *Placida dendritica*, 230 (1998) 31

Desmarestia ligulata, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Detritus, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Detritus, Crab larvae, Larval feeding, Protists, 230 (1998) 213

Detritus quality, Bottom culture, Mussel aquaculture, *Mytilus edulis*, Production models, 211 (1998) 171

Development, *Calanus*, Growth, Body-size, Temperature, 229 (1998) 19

Diaseris distorta, Asexual reproduction, Coral, Regeneration, X-radiography, 225 (1998) 253

Diatom, Ammonium uptake, Interaction, Light limitation, Nitrate uptake, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Diatom, Diel Cycle, Internal nitrate, Nitrate reductase, *Rhizosolenia*, Vertical migration, 229 (1998) 159

Diatom film, Attachment, Metamorphosis, Gastropod, Conspecific cue, Artificial inducer, 223 (1998) 39

Diatoms, *Cancer magister*, Dungeness crab, Feeding, Juvenile crab, Ontogeny, 226 (1998) 175

Diel cycle, Bacterioplankton, Bacterial production, Copepods, Centropages, 225 (1998) 173

Diel Cycle, Diatom, Internal nitrate, Nitrate reductase, *Rhizosolenia*, Vertical migration, 229 (1998) 159

Diel patterns, Vertical distribution, Stratification, Ontogenetic changes, Trade-offs, 222 (1998) 43

Diel rhythms, Behaviour, Gobiidae, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Oxygen consumption, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Diet, Cannibalism, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Population dynamics, 211 (1997) 225

Diet, Pomacentridae, Coral reef, Seasonal variations, Daily variations, Ontogenic shift, 217 (1997) 1

Dietary effects, Echinoid, *Lytechinus variegatus*, Differential growth, Nutrient allocation, Absorption efficiencies, 226 (1998) 195

Differential growth, Echinoid, *Lytechinus variegatus*, Nutrient allocation, Absorption efficiencies, Dietary effects, 226 (1998) 195

Diffusion, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Dilution experiments, Grazing rates, Growth rates, Nutrient limitation, Phytoplankton pigments, 228 (1998) 53

Dinoflagellate, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Discriminant function analysis, *Hormosira*, Morphological variation, 225 (1998) 285

Disease resistance or tolerance, *Ostrea edulis*, *Bonamia ostreae*, Inoculation, Selection, 224 (1998) 91

Dispersal, Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Patchiness, Flume flow, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Dispersal, Nudibranch, Larva, Alloyzme, *F*-statistics, Genetic differentiation, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

Dispersal, Asexual reproduction, Corals, Fragmentation, Life history, *Madracis mirabilis*, 230 (1998) 169

Dispersal Recruitment, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Dispersion, Post-larvae, Larvae, Mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 229 (1998) 277

Disruption, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Dissolved organic matter, Coastal forest, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Distance, Reef fish, Visual census, Behaviour, 222 (1998) 11

Distribution, *Euphausia superba*, Vertical migration, Net avoidance, 228 (1998) 107

Disturbance, Commercial digging, Baitworms, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Disturbance, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Disturbance, *Crangon crangon*, Oligochaetes, Predation, *Pygospio elegans*, Refuge, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Disturbance, Community structure, Dominance curves, Dublin Bay, Intertidal fauna, Spatial distribution, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Disturbance, *Brissopsis*, Community structure, Keystone species, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 222 (1998) 219

Disturbance, Diversity, Bioturbation, Macrofauna, Nutrient chemistry, 228 (1998) 241

Disturbance, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Disturbance, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Ditylum brightwellii, Algal cell lysis, Nitrate-accel-

erated death, N-resupply, Recovery, 227 (1998) 237

Diversity, Sedimentation, Recruitment, Macroalgae, Turf, Subtidal, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Diversity, Coral reefs, Echinoids, Species distribution and abundance, Predation, Sea urchins, 221 (1998) 231

Diversity, Disturbance, Bioturbation, Macrofauna, Nutrient chemistry, 228 (1998) 241

Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussels, Mussel hummocks, Condition index, *Nucella lapillus*, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

Dominance curves, Community structure, Disturbance, Dublin Bay, Intertidal fauna, Spatial distribution, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Downwelling, *Lottia digitalis*, Spawning, Archaeogastropods, Limpets, Larval dispersal, 222 (1998) 31

Drift algae, Behaviour, Infauna, Interspecific interactions, Hypoxia, Predation, 221 (1998) 99

Dublin Bay, Community structure, Disturbance, Dominance curves, Intertidal fauna, Spatial distribution, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, Diatoms, Feeding, Juvenile crab, Ontogeny, 226 (1998) 175

Dwarf males, Carriage, Chitons, Grazing, *Ostrea puelchana*, 212 (1997) 173

Eagle ray, Predator–prey, Foraging, Nonlinear, Density-dependent, Benthic, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Echinoderms, Starvation, Sea urchin, 225 (1998) 99

Echinoid, Deep-sea, Larva, Ontogenetic migration, Temperature tolerance, Vertical distribution, 223 (1998) 65

Echinoid, *Lytechinus variegatus*, Differential growth, Nutrient allocation, Absorption efficiencies, Dietary effects, 226 (1998) 195

Echinoids, Coral reefs, Diversity, Species distribution and abundance, Predation, Sea urchins, 221 (1998) 231

Ecology, Octopus, Cephalopods, Feeding, Behaviour, Chile, 224 (1998) 193

Ecology, Deep sea, Growth rates, Hexactinellida, Seasonality, Sponge, 230 (1998) 111

Ecophysiological simulation model, Mussels, Marennes-Oléron, Oosterschelde, Upper South Cove, Validation, 211 (1998) 217

Ecophysiology, *Crassostrea gigas*, Tidal cycle, Turbidity, 212 (1997) 149

Ecotoxicology, Benthic, Metals, 226 (1998) 217

Eelgrass, *Zostera marina*, Turbidity, Spectral light attenuation, Survival, 215 (1997) 115

Egg production, Calanoid copepods, Hatching success, 221 (1998) 89

Elbe, Chlorophyll, HPLC, Delayed fluorescence, Prompt fluorescence, German Bight, 222 (1998) 113

Elysia, Algal distribution, Ascoglossan, Desiccation stress, Herbivory, *Placida dendritica*, 230 (1998) 31

Emigration, Immigration, Mid-shore tidepools, *Patella ulyssiponensis*, *Patella vulgata*, Recruitment, 221 (1998) 221

Enclosure, HPLC, Mesocosm, Multiple regression analysis, Phytoplankton succession, Pigments, 214 (1997) 1

Endogenous rhythm, Circulation, Heart rate, Crab, *Cancer magister*, 224 (1998) 127

Energetics, Biodeposition method, Bivalves, 211 (1998) 71

Energetics, Hagfish, Fisheries, Benthic ecology, Feeding, Predation, 214 (1997) 97

Energetics, Annelida, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Energetics, Pacific herring, *Clupea*, Soma, 223 (1998) 133

Energetics, Limpet, *Lottia kogamogai*, Mucus, 224 (1998) 167

Energetics, *Clupea*, Pacific herring, Starvation, 226 (1998) 75

Environmental conditions, Biochemical composition, Condition index, *Pecten maximus*, Suspended culture, 211 (1997) 169

Environmental disturbance, Mangroves, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Environmental disturbance, Mangroves, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Environmental disturbance, Mangroves, Boardwalk, Spatial scale, Macrofauna, 228 (1998) 291

Environmental stress, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp.,

Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Ephemeral algae, Barnacles, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Epibenthos, Infauna, Exclusion experiment, Predation, Competition, Mangroves, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Epifauna, Amphipod, Demersal zooplankton, Isopod, Recolonization, Temporal dynamics, 227 (1998) 67

Epifaunal invertebrates, Algal structure, Fishes, Mediterranean Sea, Predation, Seasonality, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Epiphyte, Community, *Halodule*, HPLC, Seagrass, *Zostera*, 221 (1998) 59

Epiphytes, Antifouling, Crustose coralline alga, Light, *Phymatolithon*, Substrata, 213 (1997) 247

Epithelium, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Eretmochelys imbricata, Hawksbill turtle, Home range, Migration, Movement, 220 (1998) 15

Estuaries, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, North Carolina, Precision, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Estuaries, Nanozooplankton grazing, Seasonal variation, 227 (1998) 265

Estuarine, Habitat preference, Penaeidae, Seagrass, Unvegetated soft substrate, 217 (1997) 107

Estuarine fishes, Community structure, Exotic species, Microhabitat, *Myriophyllum*, 223 (1998) 199

Estuarine food web, Fish feeding preference, Meiofauna, PAH, 227 (1998) 113

Estuary, Geostatistics, GIS, Kriging, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 1

Estuary, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Estuary, *Centropristis striata*, Habitat, Movements, Tag–recapture, 213 (1997) 153

Estuary, Amphipod, PAH, PCB, Polluted sediments, 214 (1997) 85

Euphausia superba, Metabolism, Temperature, Stable isotopes, 212 (1997) 259

Euphausia superba, Distribution, Vertical migration, Net avoidance, 228 (1998) 107

Euplotes sp, Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Patchiness, Dispersal, Flume flow, Boundary layer, 215 (1997) 135

Euryalida, Ophiuroidea, Feeding, Behavior, Antipatharia, 221 (1998) 173

Exclusion experiment, Infauna, Epibenthos, Predation, Competition, Mangroves, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Exoenzymatic activity, Ammonification rate, Nutrient availability, Seagrass meadows, 224 (1998) 155

Exotic species, Community structure, Estuarine fishes, Microhabitat, *Myriophyllum*, 223 (1998) 199

Experiment, Artefacts, Cages, Predation, Reef fish, 213 (1997) 181

Experiment, Microhabitat, Behaviour, Preference, Gastropod, Rocky intertidal, 225 (1998) 1

Experimental design, Coefficient of variation, Mesocosm, Pseudoreplication, Replicability, Statistical power, 222 (1998) 247

Experimental exclusion, Community structure, Fish grazing, Herbivory, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Experimental populations, Behavioural interactions, Habitat segregation, *Idotea*, Interference competition, Marine isopods, 227 (1998) 1

Experimental technique, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Exploitation, Competition, Limpet, Intraspecific, Indirect effects, 215 (1997) 19

Exploitative competition, Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Resource competition, Suspension feeding, Coral reef, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Exposure analysis, Fluoranthene, Modeling, Oysters, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 213 (1997) 69

Extended parental care, Reproduction, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 227 (1998) 187

Extracts, Australia, *Centrostephanus rodgersii*, Chemical defence, Sponges, 213 (1997) 199

Facilitation, Abiotic stress, Fiddler crab, Mutualism, Salt marsh, *Uca*, 225 (1998) 53

Faecal droppings, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Fatty acid, Scallop, Broodstock conditioning, Male gonads, Polar lipid classes, 215 (1997) 103

Faunal colonization, Sediment reworking and transport, Sandflat, Spatial pattern, Trend surface analysis, Bed shear stress, 216 (1997) 33

Faviids, Pit crabs, *Cryptochirus coralliodytes*, Parasites, Symbiosis, Red Sea, 215 (1997) 93

Feeding, Bivalves, Clams, Pseudofaeces, Scallops, Selection, 211 (1998) 105

Feeding, Hagfish, Energetics, Fisheries, Benthic ecology, Predation, 214 (1997) 97

Feeding, *Callinectes*, Growth, Moulting, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 218 (1997) 165

Feeding, Ophiuroidea, Euryalida, Behavior, Antipatharia, 221 (1998) 173

Feeding, Octopus, Cephalopods, Ecology, Behaviour, Chile, 224 (1998) 193

Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Individual orientation, Natural environment, Siphon behaviours, Tidal current speed, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Feeding, *Cancer magister*, Diatoms, Dungeness crab, Juvenile crab, Ontogeny, 226 (1998) 175

Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Food supply, Spatial variation, *Nucella*, 222 (1998) 133

Feeding behaviour, Absorption, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Resuspension, Seston quantity and quality, 211 (1998) 45

Feeding behaviour, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Mytilus edulis*, Modeling, Selection processes, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Feeding behaviour, Scavengers, Fishing disturbance, Habitat differences, 224 (1998) 73

Feeding deterrent, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Feeding history, Body constitution, Otolith microstructure, Tropical estuary, 221 (1998) 257

Feeding preference, *Acanthaster*, Coral reef, Bradley–Terry model, 220 (1998) 107

Feeding rate, Kelp, Oscillatory flow, Rate of movement, Sea urchin, Wave action, 224 (1998) 31

Female response, Alternative mating tactics, Sandbubbler crab, *Scopimera globosa*, Reproductive success, 229 (1998) 197

Fertilization, Ca^{++}, Copulation, Cottidae, Micropyle, Ovarian-fluid, 211 (1997) 279

Fiddler crab, Abiotic stress, Facilitation, Mutualism, Salt marsh, *Uca*, 225 (1998) 53

Field experiment, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Field experiment, *Carcinus maenas*, Colour selection, *Littorina saxatilis*, Polymorphism, Predation, 222 (1998) 239

Fiji, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Reef ecology, Shedding, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, 213 (1997) 281

Filtration rate, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Fish, Competition, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Microcosms, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Shrimp, 212 (1997) 133

Fish, Invertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Tasmania, Temperate reef, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Fish, Behaviour, Mediterranean, Recruitment, Settlement, Shoaling, 220 (1998) 127

Fish, Reed grass (*Phragmites australis*), Marsh invertebrates, 222 (1998) 59

Fish assemblage structure, Coral reef fishes, Habitat complexity, Hawaii, 224 (1998) 1

Fish feeding preference, Estuarine food web, Meiofauna, PAH, 227 (1998) 113

Fish grazing, Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Herbivory, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Fish larvae, *Gelatinous predators*, Red drum, Mortality, 212 (1997) 123

Fish larvae, Starvation, RNA/DNA ratio, Nutritional condition, *Sardina pilchardus*, 225 (1998) 123

Fisheries, Hagfish, Energetics, Benthic ecology, Feeding, Predation, 214 (1997) 97

Fishes, Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Mediterranean Sea, Predation, Seasonality, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Fishes, Recruitment, Seagrass, Reefs, Algae, Temperate, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Fishing disturbance, Scavengers, Feeding behaviour, Habitat differences, 224 (1998) 73

Fitness, Competition, Coral, Mathematical modelling, Population dynamics, Scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Fitness, Sex change, Limpets, *Crepidula*, *Norrisia*, Movement, 225 (1998) 139

Flow, Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Exploitative competition, Resource competition, Suspension feeding, Coral reef, 215 (1997) 49

Flow rate, Branch spacing, *Madracis mirabilis*, Phenotypic plasticity, Respiration, 229 (1998) 187

Flow-rate, Hermit crabs, Shell selection, *Pagurus*, *Calcinus*, 228 (1998) 35

Flume, Behaviour, Current, Mysids, Salinity, Substratum, 220 (1998) 25

Flume flow, Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Patchiness, Dispersal, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Fluoranthene, Exposure analysis, Modeling, Oysters, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 213 (1997) 69

Food, Antarctic, Bivalve, *Laternula elliptica*, Metabolism, 224 (1998) 253

Food limitation, *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite*, Larvae, Barnacle, Larval development, 217 (1997) 47

Food selection, Thalassinidea, *Callianassa subterranea*, Deposit feeding, 228 (1998) 197

Food supply, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Spatial variation, *Nucella*, 222 (1998) 133

Foot, *Crepidula dilatata*, Histology, Mucocytes, Movement, Protandry, 223 (1998) 77

Foraging, Ciliate, Behaviour, Patchiness, Dispersal, Flume flow, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Foraging, Whelk size, *Stramonita*, *Crassostrea*, 215 (1997) 249

Foraging, Predator–prey, Nonlinear, Density-dependent, Benthic, Eagle ray, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Foraging, Rocky shores, Intertidal, Herbivory, Microalgae, 218 (1997) 63

Foraging, Butterflyfish, Territorial defence, Red Sea, 226 (1998) 183

Foraging efficiency, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Fouling, Colonization, Seasonality, Predation, 225 (1998) 107

Fouling community, Community structure, Larval settlement, Multiple stable points, Surface energy, 215 (1997) 189

Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Soft-bottom, Spatial distribution, 223 (1998) 53

Fragmentation, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Fragmentation, Asexual reproduction, Corals, Dispersal, Life history, *Madracis mirabilis*, 230 (1998) 169

Fucoids, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Fucus, Ice-scour, Rocky intertidal succession, Mussel, Nova Scotia, Large scale, 214 (1997) 121

Fucus evanescens, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Fucus fesiculosus, Incoid microalgae, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Fucus serratus, Density, Intraspecific competition, Irradiance, Nutrients, Population dynamics, 212 (1997) 211

Functional response, *Callinectes sapidus*, Cannibalism, Habitat shift, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 215 (1997) 157

Functional response, Particle retention, Particle selection, Growth, Yield, Starvation, 215 (1997) 217

Functional response, Predation, Prey vulnerability,

Switching behaviour, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Fundulus heteroclitus, Competition, Fish, Microcosms, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Shrimp, 212 (1997) 133

Fungi, *Posidonia*, Scales, Respiration, Inhibition, Seagrass, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

***F*-statistics**, Nudibranch, Larva, Dispersal, Alloyzme, Genetic differentiation, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

***F*-statistics**, Gene flow, Genetic variation, Population structure, *Venus antiqua*, 230 (1998) 193

Gaits, Annelids, Polychaete worms, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*, Setae, Locomotion, 228 (1998) 273

Galicia, Incubation, *Maja squinado*, Mating system, NW Spain, Seminal receptacles, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

Gap size, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Gastropod, Attachment, Metamorphosis, Conspecific cue, Artificial inducer, Diatom film, 223 (1998) 39

Gastropod, Aggregation, Behaviour, Intertidal, Variability, 224 (1998) 49

Gastropod, Microhabitat, Behaviour, Preference, Rocky intertidal, Experiment, 225 (1998) 1

Gastropod predation, Blenny, *Chasmodes saburrae*, Horse conch, Indirect effect, Reproduction, 218 (1997) 199

Gelatinous, Medusa, Starvation, Predation, Invertebrate, Body size, 225 (1998) 13

Gelatinous predators, Red drum, Fish larvae, Mortality, 212 (1997) 123

Gene flow, Adaptation, Habitat, Reciprocal translocation experiments, 221 (1998) 1

Gene flow, *F*-statistics, Genetic variation, Population structure, *Venus antiqua*, 230 (1998) 193

Genetic differentiation, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Crassostrea gigas*, PCR, mtDNA RFLP, 226 (1998) 279

Genetic differentiation, Nudibranch, Larva, Dispersal, Alloyzme, *F*-statistics, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

Genetic variation, *F*-statistics, Gene flow, Population structure, *Venus antiqua*, 230 (1998) 193

Genetics, *Aristeus antennatus*, Crustacea, Morphometrics, Allozyme, Mediterranean Sea, 221 (1998) 131

Geostatistics, Estuary, GIS, Kriging, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 1

German Bight, Chlorophyll, HPLC, Delayed fluorescence, Prompt fluorescence, Elbe, 222 (1998) 113

Germling survival, Ascophyllum nodosum, Grazer exclusion, Littorina spp, Spatial variation, 218 (1997) 35

Giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Upper limit, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Salinity acclimation, Osmoregulation, Hemolymph osmolytes, *Macrobrachium*, 215 (1997) 81

GIS, Estuary, Geostatistics, Kriging, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 1

Glutathione, Antioxidant enzymes, Reactive oxygen species, Anaerobiosis, Marine molluscs, Lipid peroxidation damage, 221 (1998) 277

Gobiidae, Behaviour, Diel rhythms, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Oxygen consumption, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Gobiusculus flavescens, Behaviour, Diel rhythms, Gobiidae, Oxygen consumption, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Goby, Density dependence, Interannual variation, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 214 (1997) 67

Gorgonian, Invertebrate reproduction, Coral reefs, 214 (1997) 107

Gorgonian, Association index, Coral reef, Patchiness, Index, Sessile, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Gorgonian, Cnidarians, Exploitative competition, Resource competition, Suspension feeding, Coral reef, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Grass shrimp, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Grazer exclusion, Ascophyllum nodosum, Germling survival, Littorina spp, Spatial variation, 218 (1997) 35

Grazing, Carriage, Chitons, Dwarf males, *Ostrea puelchana*, 212 (1997) 173

Grazing, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Grazing, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Grazing mortality, Tropical embayment, Phytoplankton, Production, 225 (1998) 239

Grazing rates, Dilution experiments, Growth rates, Nutrient limitation, Phytoplankton pigments, 228 (1998) 53

Ground water quality, Denitrification, Nitrate contamination, Coastal development, Microbial degradation, 213 (1997) 31

Growth, Mussels, Aquaculture, Bioenergetics, Models, Suspension feeding, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Growth, Antarctic fishes, Nototheniid (*Notothenia coriiceps*), Season, 213 (1997) 215

Growth, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Growth, Particle retention, Functional response, Particle selection, Yield, Starvation, 215 (1997) 217

Growth, *Callinectes*, Feeding, Moulting, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 218 (1997) 165

Growth, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Mercenaria campechiensis*, Hybridization, Seasonality, Shell banding, Hybrid zones, 223 (1998) 93

Growth, Bivalves, *Macoma balthica*, Predator-avoidance, Burying-depth, Trade-off, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Growth, *Calanus*, Development, Body-size, Temperature, 229 (1998) 19

Growth, Juvenile cuttlefish, Nutrition, Temperature, 229 (1998) 289

Growth inhibition, Alarm substance, *Cancer productus*, Phenotypic plasticity, Predator avoidance, Reaction norm, 220 (1998) 213

Growth rate, Cell wall extensibility, Chlorophyta, Osmotic potential, Ultraviolet-B, *Ulva expansa*, 217 (1997) 209

Growth rate, Benthic filter feeders, *Ciona intestinalis*, Condition index, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle sorting, 218 (1997) 1

Growth rate, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Growth rate, Oysters, Spat, 227 (1998) 155

Growth rates, Dilution experiments, Grazing rates, Nutrient limitation, Phytoplankton pigments, 228 (1998) 53

Growth rates, Deep sea, Ecology, Hexactinellida, Seasonality, Sponge, 230 (1998) 111

Growth-regulating factors, *Pecten maximus* juveniles, Daily shell growth, 227 (1998) 83

Habitat, *Centropristis striata*, Movements, Estuary, Tag–recapture, 213 (1997) 153

Habitat, Gene flow, Adaptation, Reciprocal translocation experiments, 221 (1998) 1

Habitat association, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Habitat complexity, Coral reef fishes, Fish assemblage structure, Hawaii, 224 (1998) 1

Habitat differences, Scavengers, Feeding behaviour, Fishing disturbance, 224 (1998) 73

Habitat disturbance, Coral reef fish, Linear mixed-effects model, Migration, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 230 (1998) 91

Habitat limitation, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Nonequilibrium, Larval dispersal, Advection, Recruitment limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Habitat preference, Estuarine, Penaeidae, Seagrass, Unvegetated soft substrate, 217 (1997) 107

Habitat segregation, Behavioural interactions, Experimental populations, *Idotea*, Interference competition, Marine isopods, 227 (1998) 1

Habitat selection, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Habitat selection, Competition, Habitat structure, Juveniles, Larval fish, Pomacentridae, 225 (1998) 219

Habitat shift, *Callinectes sapidus*, Cannibalism, Functional response, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, 215 (1997) 157

Habitat structure, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Postlarvae, Settlement, Seagrass, 211 (1997) 263

Habitat structure, Artificial macrophyte, Juvenile fish, Turnover rate, Temperate zone, 218 (1997) 103

Habitat structure, Competition, Habitat selection, Juveniles, Larval fish, Pomacentridae, 225 (1998) 219

Habitat structure, Recruitment, Temperate fish, Seagrass, Larval supply, *Sillaginodes punctata*, 226 (1998) 259

Habitat structure, Seagrass, Postlarvae, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Habitat utilisation, Coral reef fish, Larval supply, Microhabitat structure, Post-settlement mortality, *Pomacentrus*, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Haematopus ostralegus finschi, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Haemocytes, *Carcinus maenas*, Hydrogen peroxide, *Listonella anguillarum*, Phenoloxidase, Superoxide anions, 211 (1997) 115

Haemolymph, *Mytilus edulis*, Salinity, Ammonia fluxes, NPS, Mantle fluid, 211 (1997) 195

Hagfish, Energetics, Fisheries, Benthic ecology, Feeding, Predation, 214 (1997) 97

Haliotis iris, Abalone, Predation, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Halodule, Community, Epiphyte, HPLC, Seagrass, *Zostera*, 221 (1998) 59

Halodule uninervis, Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizosphere, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Thalassia hemprichii*, 218 (1997) 229

Haplo–diploid phases, Complex life-histories, Herbivory, Laminariales, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Hardness of substratum, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, 227 (1998) 281

Hardness of substratum, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, 227 (1998) 281

Harpacticoida, mtDNA diversity, PAH, RFLP, 222 (1998) 93

Hatching success, Calanoid copepods, Egg production, 221 (1998) 89

Hawaii, Coral reef fishes, Fish assemblage structure, Habitat complexity, 224 (1998) 1

Hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Home range, Migration, Movement, 220 (1998) 15

HCO_3^- transport, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, 221 (1998) 71

Heart rate, Endogenous rhythm, Circulation, Crab, *Cancer magister*, 224 (1998) 127

Heat shock proteins, *Mytilus edulis*, Physiological ecology, Temperature stress, 217 (1997) 225

Heloecius cordiformis, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Heloecius cordiformis, Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Hemigrapsus nudus, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Hemolymph osmolytes, Salinity acclimation, Gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Osmoregulation, *Macrobrachium*, 215 (1997) 81

Herbivory, Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Fish grazing, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Herbivory, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Herbivory, Rocky shores, Intertidal, Microalgae, Foraging, 218 (1997) 63

Herbivory, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Laminariales, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Herbivory, Damselfish, Rocky shore, Benthic community, Trophodynamic role, 229 (1998) 241

Herbivory, Algal distribution, Ascoglossan, Desiccation stress, *Elysia*, *Placida dendritica*, 230 (1998) 31

Hermissenda crassicoris, Larval feeding, Larval growth, Mariculture, Microalgae, Nudibranch mollusc, 218 (1997) 243

Hermit crabs, Shell competition, Shell preferences, Shell assessment, 222 (1998) 163

Hermit crabs, Shell selection, Flow-rate, *Pagurus*, *Calcinus*, 228 (1998) 35

Heteromastus filiformis, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Heterosigma akashiwo, Allelopathy, Crustose coralline algae, *Laminaria religiosa*, *Lithophyllum* spp., Zoospores, 225 (1998) 69

Heterosis, *Argopecten circularis*, Larvae, Maternal, Populations, Crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Heterozygosity, Cytochrome C oxidase, *Mytilus edulis*, Scope for growth, Summer mortality, Oxygen consumption, 221 (1998) 27

Hexactinellida, Deep sea, Ecology, Growth rates, Seasonality, Sponge, 230 (1998) 111

Histological analyses, Nutritional condition, *Sardina pilchardus*, 212 (1997) 239

Histological effect, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Butyltin, Depuration, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Histology, *Crepidula dilatata*, Foot, Mucocytes, Movement, Protandry, 223 (1998) 77

Homarus americanus, Agonistic behavior, Symmetrical contests, Winner prediction, 217 (1997) 19

Homarus americanus, Lobster, Nonequilibrium, Larval dispersal, Advection, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Home range, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Hawksbill turtle, Migration, Movement, 220 (1998) 15

Hormosira, Discriminant function analysis, Morphological variation, 225 (1998) 285

Horse conch, Blenny, *Chasmodes saburrae*, Gastropod predation, Indirect effect, Reproduction, 218 (1997) 199

Host recognition, Symbiosis, Comatulid, Shrimp, 225 (1998) 173

HPLC, Enclosure, Mesocosm, Multiple regression analysis, Phytoplankton succession, Pigments, 214 (1997) 1

HPLC, Community, Epiphyte, *Halodule*, Seagrass, *Zostera*, 221 (1998) 59

HPLC, Chlorophyll, Delayed fluorescence, Prompt fluorescence, Elbe, German Bight, 222 (1998) 113

Hybrid zones, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Mercenaria campechiensis*, Hybridization, Seasonality, Shell banding, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Hybridization, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Mercenaria campechiensis*, Seasonality, Shell banding, Hybrid zones, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Hydrobia, Corophium, Parasites, Microphallus, Mortality, Trematodes, 227 (1998) 35

Hydrobia ulvae, *Littorina littorea*, Burial depth, Patch recovery, Sediment composition, Soft-bottom, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Hydrodynamics, Sandflat, Sediment transport, Sediments, Tidal currents, Waves, 216 (1997) 11

Hydrodynamics, Algal turfs, Coral reefs, Nitrogen fixation, 226 (1998) 293

Hydrogen peroxide, *Carcinus maenas*, Haemocytes, *Listonella anguillarum*, Phenoloxidase, Superoxide anions, 211 (1997) 115

Hydroides elegans, Delay of metamorphosis, Larvae, Polychaetes, Juvenile survival, Juvenile growth, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Hydroides elegans Haswell, Metamorphosis, Larvae, Competence, 226 (1998) 51

Hypoxia, Behaviour, Drift algae, Infauna, Interspecific interactions, Predation, 221 (1998) 99

Hypoxia, Baltic Sea,, Soft-bottom, Meiofauna, Macrofauna, Laboratory experiment, 229 (1998) 133

Hypoxic, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anaerobic energy production, Anoxic, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Ice-cover, Mussels, Metabolism, Seasonal, Nutritive-stress, 217 (1997) 63

Ice-scour, *Fucus*, Rocky intertidal succession, Mussel, Nova Scotia, Large scale, 214 (1997) 121

Identification of species, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Predation, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, 217 (1997) 153

Idotea, Behavioural interactions, Experimental populations, Habitat segregation, Interference competition, Marine isopods, 227 (1998) 1

Immersion time, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, *Mytilus edulis*, Reproductive output, Temperature, 220 (1998) 227

Immigration, Emigration, Mid-shore tidepools, *Patella ulyssiponensis*, *Patella vulgata*, Recruitment, 221 (1998) 221

Impact, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Impervious surface, Nonpoint source pollution, Peak flow rate, Runoff volume, Sediment yield, 213 (1997) 133

In vitro Fe enrichment, Phytoplankton, NE subarctic Pacific, Photosynthetic capability, 227 (1998) 133

Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Increased drainage, Nutrient loading, Sandy soils, Soil aeration, 235 (1997) 111

Incubation, Galicia, *Maja squinado*, Mating system, NW Spain, Seminal receptacles, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

Index, Association index, Coral reef, Gorgonian, Patchiness, Sessile, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Indirect effect, Blenny, *Chasmodes saburrae*, Gastropod predation, Horse conch, Reproduction, 218 (1997) 199

Indirect effects, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Indirect effects, Competition, Limpet, Intraspecific, Exploitation, 215 (1997) 19

Indirect interactions, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Individual orientation, Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Natural environment, Siphon behaviours, Tidal current speed, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Infauna, Behaviour, Drift algae, Interspecific interactions, Hypoxia, Predation, 221 (1998) 99

Infauna, Epibenthos, Exclusion experiment, Predation, Competition, Mangroves, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Infaunal, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Infaunal bivalves, Damage, Otter trawl, Scouring, Trawl door, 224 (1998) 291

Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, *Nereis diversicolor*, Recruits, Predatory resumption, Recruitment, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Infection rates, Mussels, Trematodes, Sex- and size-linked prevalences, 220 (1998) 47

Ingestion rate, Metal bioavailability, Cu, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle selection, 222 (1998) 149

Inhibition, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Intertidal community, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Inhibition, *Posidonia*, Scales, Fungi, Respiration, Seagrass, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

Inhibition, Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Interaction, Light limitation, Nitrate uptake, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, 228 (1998) 151

Initial conditions, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Injury, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Inoculation, *Ostrea edulis*, *Bonamia ostreae*, Disease resistance or tolerance, Selection, 224 (1998) 91

Inorganic carbon, Acetazolamide, Carbonic anhydrase, Macroalga, Photosynthesis, 221 (1998) 209

Interaction, Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Light limitation, Nitrate uptake, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Interannual variation, Density dependence, Goby, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 214 (1997) 67

Interference competition, Behavioural interactions, Experimental populations, Habitat segregation, *Idotea*, Marine isopods, 227 (1998) 1

Interference microscopy, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Intertidal,

Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Internal nitrate, Diel Cycle, Diatom, Nitrate reductase, *Rhizosolenia*, Vertical migration, 229 (1998) 159

Interspecific interactions, Behaviour, Drift algae, Infauna, Hypoxia, Predation, 221 (1998) 99

Intertidal, Rocky shores, Herbivory, Microalgae, Foraging, 218 (1997) 63

Intertidal, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Intertidal, Aggregation, Behaviour, Gastropod, Variability, 224 (1998) 49

Intertidal, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Intertidal community, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Limpets, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Intertidal fauna, Community structure, Disturbance, Dominance curves, Dublin Bay, Spatial distribution, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Intertidal mussel, Anaerobic metabolism, Pyruvate kinase phosphorylation, Tidal cycle, 213 (1997) 169

Intertidal sands, Marine invertebrates, *Macomona*, Multiscale analysis, New Zealand, Spatial scaling, 216 (1997) 129

Intertidal zonation, Desiccation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Intertidal zone, *Mytilus*, *Nucella lapillus*, Predation, Tidepools, 226 (1998) 87

Inter-specific competition, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Waves, Algal turf, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Intraspecific, Competition, Limpet, Exploitation, Indirect effects, 215 (1997) 19

Intraspecific competition, Density, *Fucus serratus*, Irradiance, Nutrients, Population dynamics, 212 (1997) 211

Invertebrate, Medusa, Starvation, Gelatinous, Predation, Body size, 225 (1998) 13

Invertebrate reproduction, Coral reefs, Gorgonian, 214 (1997) 107

Invertebrates, Fish, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Tasmania, Temperate reef, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Ion regulation, Alphastat, Temperature, Muscle, Shrimps, 211 (1997) 69

Ions, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Osmolality, Sex, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Iron, Phytoplankter, Artificial chelators, 212 (1997) 225

Iron bioavailability, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Irradiance, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Irradiance, Density, *Fucus serratus*, Intraspecific competition, Nutrients, Population dynamics, 212 (1997) 211

Irradiance, Crab larvae, Prey selection, Light, Prey density, 217 (1997) 79

Irradiance, I_c, I_k, P_{max}, Seagrass, 230 (1998) 1

Isolation by distance, Nudibranch, Larva, Dispersal, Alloyzme, *F*-statistics, Genetic differentiation, 228 (1998) 1

Isopod, Amphipod, Demersal zooplankton, Epifauna, Recolonization, Temporal dynamics, 227 (1998) 67

Ivermectin, Acute toxicity, Benthic Community, Sea lice, 230 (1998) 131

I_c, I_k, Irradiance, P_{max}, Seagrass, 230 (1998) 1

I_k, I_c, Irradiance, P_{max}, Seagrass, 230 (1998) 1

Jellyfish, Scyphozoa, *Cassiopea*, Temperature, Life history, 222 (1998) 79

Juvenile *Chlorurus sordidus*, Background complexity, Colour patterns, Coral reef, Log-linear modelling, 217 (1997) 237

Juvenile crab, *Cancer magister*, Diatoms, Dungeness crab, Feeding, Ontogeny, 226 (1998) 175

Juvenile cuttlefish, Growth, Nutrition, Temperature, 229 (1998) 289

Juvenile fish, Artificial macrophyte, Turnover rate, Habitat structure, Temperate zone, 218 (1997) 103

Juvenile growth, Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Larvae, Polychaetes, Juvenile survival, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Juvenile survival, Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Larvae, Polychaetes, Juvenile growth, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Juvenile tiger prawns, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Juveniles, Competition, Habitat selection, Habitat structure, Larval fish, Pomacentridae, 225 (1998) 219

Kelp, Feeding rate, Oscillatory flow, Rate of movement, Sea urchin, Wave action, 224 (1998) 31

Kelp canopy exclusion, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Kelp forest, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Kenya, Infauna, Epibenthos, Exclusion experiment, Predation, Competition, Mangroves, 222 (1998) 175

Keystone species, *Brissopsis*, Community structure, Disturbance, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, 222 (1998) 219

Kriging, Estuary, Geostatistics, GIS, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 1

Laboratory experiment, Baltic Sea,, Soft-bottom, Hypoxia, Meiofauna, Macrofauna, 229 (1998) 133

Lagodon rhomboides, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Lagoons, Caging experiments, *Cerastoderma glaucum*, Predation, 225 (1998) 79

Laminaria religiosa, Allelopathy, Crustose coralline algae, *Heterosigma akashiwo*, *Lithophyllum* spp., Zoospores, 225 (1998) 69

Laminariales, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Landscapes, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Large scale, *Fucus*, Ice-scour, Rocky intertidal succession, Mussel, Nova Scotia, 214 (1997) 121

Larva, Deep-sea, Echinoid, Ontogenetic migration, Temperature tolerance, Vertical distribution, 223 (1998) 65

Larva, Nudibranch, Dispersal, Alloyzme, *F*-statistics, Genetic differentiation, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

Larvae, Barnacles, Cyprid, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Semibalanus balanoides, Settlement cues, 211 (1997) 103

Larvae, *Argopecten circularis*, Heterosis, Maternal, Populations, Crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Larvae, Bioaccumulation, Polychaete, PAH, Sediment, 213 (1997) 95

Larvae, *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite*, Barnacle, Food limitation, Larval development, 217 (1997) 47

Larvae, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Predation, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Larvae, Activity, Behavior, Lead, Mummichog, Predation, 222 (1998) 1

Larvae, Coral, Settlement, Behaviour, Light, 223 (1998) 235

Larvae, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Larvae, *Hydroides elegans* Haswell, Metamorphosis, Competence, 226 (1998) 51

Larvae, Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Polychaetes, Juvenile survival, Juvenile growth, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Larvae, Dispersion, Post-larvae, Mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 229 (1998) 277

Larval development, *Balanus amphitrite amphitrite*, Larvae, Barnacle, Food limitation, 217 (1997) 47

Larval dispersal, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Nonequilibrium, Advection, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Larval dispersal, *Lottia digitalis*, Spawning, Downwelling, Archaeogastropods, Limpets, 222 (1998) 31

Larval feeding, *Hermissenda crassicoris*, Larval growth, Mariculture, Microalgae, Nudibranch mollusc, 218 (1997) 243

Larval feeding, Crab larvae, Detritus, Protists, 230 (1998) 213

Larval fish, Competition, Habitat selection, Habitat structure, Juveniles, Pomacentridae, 225 (1998) 219

Larval growth, *Hermissenda crassicoris*, Larval feeding, Mariculture, Microalgae, Nudibranch mollusc, 218 (1997) 243

Larval growth, Crab larvae, Salinity tolerance, Larval respiration, Carbon, Nitrogen, 220 (1998) 287

Larval respiration, Crab larvae, Salinity tolerance, Larval growth, Carbon, Nitrogen, 220 (1998) 287

Larval settlement, Community structure, Fouling community, Multiple stable points, Surface energy, 215 (1997) 189

Larval settlement, *Balanus amphitrite*, Barnacle, Biofouling, Cyprid, Marine bacteria, 226 (1998) 115

Larval supply, Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Microhabitat structure, Post-settlement mortality, *Pomacentrus*, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Larval supply, Recruitment, Temperate fish, Seagrass, Habitat structure, *Sillaginodes punctata*, 226 (1998) 259

Laternula elliptica, Antarctic, Bivalve, Metabolism, Food, 224 (1998) 253

Lead, Activity, Behavior, Larvae, Mummichog, Predation, 222 (1998) 1

Leaf growth compensation, Seagrass, Clipping, Meta-analyses, 220 (1998) 67

Leaf litter, Mangroves, Litter processing, Sesarmid crabs, Snails, *Terebralia palustris*, 215 (1997) 35

Leaf litter, Mangroves, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Nematodes, Copepods, 218 (1997) 13

Leatherback turtle, Conservation strategies, Migration, Satellite tracking, 229 (1998) 209

Leistomus xanthurus, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Leptostracan, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Lessonia, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Laminariales, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Life history, Scyphozoa, Jellyfish, *Cassiopea*, Temperature, 222 (1998) 79

Life history, Asexual reproduction, Corals, Dispersal, Fragmentation, *Madracis mirabilis*, 230 (1998) 169

Life-history, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Life-history stages, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Light, Antifouling, Crustose coralline alga, Epiphytes, *Phymatolithon*, Substrata, 213 (1997) 247

Light, Crab larvae, Prey selection, Irradiance, Prey density, 217 (1997) 79

Light, Coral, Larvae, Settlement, Behaviour, 223 (1998) 235

Light attenuation, Sedimentation, Corals, *Porites astreoides*, 230 (1998) 73

Light limitation, Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Interaction, Nitrate uptake, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Light/dark cycle, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Growth rate, Nutrients, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Limosa lapponica baueri, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Limpet, Competition, Intraspecific, Exploitation, Indirect effects, 215 (1997) 19

Limpet, *Lottia kogamogai*, Energetics, Mucus, 224 (1998) 167

Limpets, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Limpets, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Succession, 217 (1997) 119

Limpets, *Lottia digitalis*, Spawning, Downwelling, Archaeogastropods, Larval dispersal, 222 (1998) 31

Limpets, Sex change, *Crepidula*, *Norrisia*, Movement, Fitness, 225 (1998) 139

Linear mixed-effects model, Coral reef fish, Habitat disturbance, Migration, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 230 (1998) 91

Lipid peroxidation damage, Antioxidant enzymes, Reactive oxygen species, Glutathione, Anaerobiosis, Marine molluscs, 221 (1998) 277

Listonella anguillarum, *Carcinus maenas*, Haemocytes, Hydrogen peroxide, Phenoloxidase, Superoxide anions, 211 (1997) 115

***Lithophyllum* spp.**, Allelopathy, Crustose coralline algae, *Heterosigma akashiwo*, *Laminaria religiosa*, Zoospores, 225 (1998) 69

Litter biomass, Mangrove, Nutrient dynamics, Degradation, Wastewater, 226 (1998) 1

Litter processing, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Sesarmid crabs, Snails, *Terebralia palustris*, 215 (1997) 35

Littorina littorea, *Hydrobia ulvae*, Burial depth, Patch recovery, Sediment composition, Soft-bottom, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Littorina littorea, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Littorina saxatilis, *Carcinus maenas*, Colour selection, Field experiment, Polymorphism, Predation, 222 (1998) 239

Littorina sitkana, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Littorina spp., Ascophyllum nodosum, Germling survival, Grazer exclusion, Spatial variation, 218 (1997) 35

Lobster, *Homarus americanus*, Nonequilibrium, Larval dispersal, Advection, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Lobster, Aggression, Shelter competition, Crustacean behavior, Sex differences, Prior residence, 229 (1998) 149

Locomotion, Annelids, Polychaete worms, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*, Setae, Gaits, 228 (1998) 273

Logistic regression, *Acanthaster*, Coral reefs, Behaviour, Log-linear models, 220 (1998) 83

Log-linear modelling, Background complexity, Colour patterns, Coral reef, Juvenile *Chlorurus sordidus*, 217 (1997) 237

Log-linear models, *Acanthaster*, Coral reefs, Behaviour, Logistic regression, 220 (1998) 83

Lophopanopeus bellus, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, Predation, 220 (1998) 191

Lottia digitalis, Spawning, Downwelling, Archaeogastropods, Limpets, Larval dispersal, 222 (1998) 31

Lottia kogamogai, Limpet, Energetics, Mucus, 224 (1998) 167

***Lottia* spp.**, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Low-shore species, Algal assemblages, Cleared patches, Biogeograghical patterns, 224 (1998) 265

Lytechinus variegatus, Echinoid, Differential growth, Nutrient allocation, Absorption efficiencies, Dietary effects, 226 (1998) 195

Macoma balthica, Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, Mass loss, *Mytilus edulis*, Wadden Sea, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Macoma balthica, *Cerastoderma edule*, Immersion time, *Mytilus edulis*, Reproductive output, Temperature, 220 (1998) 227

Macoma balthica, Predation, Prey vulnerability, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Macoma balthica, Bivalves, Growth, Predator-avoidance, Burying-depth, Trade-off, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Macomona, Intertidal sands, Marine invertebrates, Multiscale analysis, New Zealand, Spatial scaling, 216 (1997) 129

Macomona liliana, Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, Bivalves, Spatial modelling, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Macomona liliana, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, Spatial scale, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Macroalga, Acetazolamide, Carbonic anhydrase, Inorganic carbon, Photosynthesis, 221 (1998) 209

Macroalgae, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Macroalgae, Fish, Invertebrates, Marine reserve, Tasmania, Temperate reef, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Macroalgae, Sedimentation, Diversity, Recruitment, Turf, Subtidal, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Macrobrachium, Salinity acclimation, Gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Osmoregulation, Hemolymph osmolytes, 215 (1997) 81

Macrocystis pyrifera, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Macrocystis pyrifera, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Macrofauna, Diversity, Disturbance, Bioturbation, Nutrient chemistry, 228 (1998) 241

Macrofauna, Mangroves, Boardwalk, Environmental disturbance, Spatial scale, 228 (1998) 291

Macrofauna, Baltic Sea,, Soft-bottom, Hypoxia, Meiofauna, Laboratory experiment, 229 (1998) 133

Macroinvertebrates, *Atrina zelandica*, Community structure, Marine, New Zealand, Pinnid bivalves, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Macrophthalmus hirtipes, Burrows, Crab, Seagrass, *Zostera novazelandica*, 214 (1997) 49

Madracis mirabilis, Colony morphology, Scleractinian coral, Suspension feeding, 211 (1997) 1

Madracis mirabilis, Branch spacing, Flow rate, Phenotypic plasticity, Respiration, 229 (1998) 187

Madracis mirabilis, Asexual reproduction, Corals, Dispersal, Fragmentation, Life history, 230 (1998) 169

Maine, Fractals, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Soft-bottom, Spatial distribution, 223 (1998) 53

Maja squinado, Galicia, Incubation, Mating system, NW Spain, Seminal receptacles, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

Male gonads, Scallop, Broodstock conditioning, Polar lipid classes, Fatty acid, 215 (1997) 103

Mangrove, Decomposition, Nutrient, Organic Matter, Sediment, 225 (1998) 197

Mangrove, Nutrient dynamics, Litter biomass, Degradation, Wastewater, 226 (1998) 1

Mangroves, Leaf litter, Litter processing, Sesarmid crabs, Snails, *Terebralia palustris*, 215 (1997) 35

Mangroves, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Nematodes, Copepods, 218 (1997) 13

Mangroves, Infauna, Epibenthos, Exclusion experiment, Predation, Competition, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Mangroves, Environmental disturbance, Boardwalk, *Heloecius cordiformis*, Hardness of substratum, 227 (1998) 281

Mangroves, Boardwalk, Environmental disturbance, Spatial scale, Macrofauna, 228 (1998) 291

Mantel's test, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Scale, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Mantle fluid, *Mytilus edulis*, Salinity, Ammonia fluxes, NPS, Haemolymph, 211 (1997) 195

Marennes-Oléron, Mussels, Ecophysiological simulation model, Oosterschelde, Upper South Cove, Validation, 211 (1998) 217

Marenzelleria viridis, Anaerobic energy production, Anoxic, Hypoxic, Baltic Sea, North Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Mariculture, *Hermissenda crassicoris*, Larval feeding, Larval growth, Microalgae, Nudibranch mollusc, 218 (1997) 243

Marine, *Atrina zelandica*, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, New Zealand, Pinnid bivalves, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Marine bacteria, *Balanus amphitrite*, Barnacle, Biofouling, Cyprid, Larval settlement, 226 (1998) 115

Marine invertebrates, Intertidal sands, *Macomona*, Multiscale analysis, New Zealand, Spatial scaling, 216 (1997) 129

Marine isopods, Behavioural interactions, Experimental populations, Habitat segregation, *Idotea*, Interference competition, 227 (1998) 1

Marine molluscs, Antioxidant enzymes, Reactive oxygen species, Glutathione, Anaerobiosis, Lipid peroxidation damage, 221 (1998) 277

Marine reserve, Fish, Invertebrates, Macroalgae, Tasmania, Temperate reef, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Marsh invertebrates, Reed grass (*Phragmites australis*), Fish, 222 (1998) 59

Mass loss, Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, *Mytilus edulis*, Wadden Sea, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Maternal, *Argopecten circularis*, Heterosis, Larvae, Populations, Crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Mathematical modelling, Competition, Coral, Fitness, Population dynamics, Scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Mating system, Galicia, Incubation, *Maja squinado*, NW Spain, Seminal receptacles, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

Mediterranean, Behaviour, Fish, Recruitment, Settlement, Shoaling, 220 (1998) 127

Mediterranean, *Posidonia*, Scales, Fungi, Respiration, Inhibition, Seagrass, 223 (1998) 257

Mediterranean Sea, Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Fish grazing, Herbivory, Seasonality, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Mediterranean Sea, Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Fishes, Predation, Seasonality, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Mediterranean Sea, *Aristeus antennatus*, Crustacea, Morphometrics, Genetics, Allozyme, 221 (1998) 131

Medusa, Starvation, Gelatinous, Predation, Invertebrate, Body size, 225 (1998) 13

Megalopa, *Callinectes sapidus*, Cannibalism, Functional response, Habitat shift, Metamorphosis, 215 (1997) 157

Megalopa, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crab, Metamorphosis, Settlement, Substratum, 223 (1998) 185

Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Biodiversity, Community structure, *Atrina*, Biodeposition, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Meiobenthos, *Brissopsis*, Community structure, Disturbance, Keystone species, Nematodes, 222 (1998) 219

Meiofauna, Bioassay, Community, Metals, Microcosm, Nematode, 211 (1997) 247

Meiofauna, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Nematodes, Copepods, 218 (1997) 13

Meiofauna, Estuarine food web, Fish feeding preference, PAH, 227 (1998) 113

Meiofauna, Baltic Sea,, Soft-bottom, Hypoxia, Macrofauna, Laboratory experiment, 229 (1998) 133

Mercenaria campechiensis, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, Hybridization, Seasonality, Shell banding, Hybrid zones, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Mercenaria mercenaria, *Mercenaria campechiensis*, Hybridization, Seasonality, Shell banding, Hybrid zones, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Mesocosm, Enclosure, HPLC, Multiple regression analysis, Phytoplankton succession, Pigments, 214 (1997) 1

Mesocosm, Coefficient of variation, Experimental design, Pseudoreplication, Replicability, Statistical power, 222 (1998) 247

Mesocosms, Benthic microalgae, Nutrients, Porewaters, Water column, Wave-disturbed, 228 (1998) 83

Mesoherbivores, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Rocky shore, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Mesoscale, Continental shelf, NE Atlantic, P/I curves, Phytoplankton, Primary production, 229 (1998) 111

Metabolism, *Euphausia superba*, Temperature, Stable isotopes, 212 (1997) 259

Metabolism, Mussels, Seasonal, Ice-cover, Nutritive-stress, 217 (1997) 63

Metabolism, Antarctic, Bivalve, *Laternula elliptica*, Food, 224 (1998) 253

Metabolites, Antibiosis, *Aplysina fistularis*, Associated fauna, Chemical ecology, Sponges, 223 (1998) 1

Metal bioavailability, Cu, Ingestion rate, *Mytilus edulis*, Particle selection, 222 (1998) 149

Metals, Bioassay, Community, Meiofauna, Microcosm, Nematode, 211 (1997) 247

Metals, Ecotoxicology, Benthic, 226 (1998) 217

Metamorphosis, *Callinectes sapidus*, Cannibalism, Functional response, Habitat shift, Megalopa, 215 (1997) 157

Metamorphosis, Polychaete, Bryozoan, Chemical cues, Settlement, Refuge, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Metamorphosis, Attachment, Gastropod, Conspecific cue, Artificial inducer, Diatom film, 223 (1998) 39

Metamorphosis, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crab, Megalopa, Settlement, Substratum, 223 (1998) 185

Metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans* Haswell, Larvae, Competence, 226 (1998) 51

Metapenaeus, *Penaeus*, Nursery, Prawn, Refuge, Shrimp, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Meta-analyses, Seagrass, Clipping, Leaf growth compensation, 220 (1998) 67

Method, Copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Moulting rate, 224 (1998) 145

Methods, *Acropora*, Coral, Density, Porosity, (1998)

Microalgae, Rocky shores, Intertidal, Herbivory, Foraging, 218 (1997) 63

Microalgae, *Hermissenda crassicoris*, Larval feeding, Larval growth, Mariculture, Nudibranch mollusc, 218 (1997) 243

Microbial degradation, Denitrification, Nitrate contamination, Coastal development, Ground water quality, 213 (1997) 31

Microclimate, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Microcosm, Bioassay, Community, Meiofauna, Metals, Nematode, 211 (1997) 247

Microcosms, Competition, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, *Palaemonetes pugio*, Shrimp, 212 (1997) 133

Microhabitat, Community structure, Estuarine fishes, Exotic species, *Myriophyllum*, 223 (1998) 199

Microhabitat, Behaviour, Preference, Gastropod, Rocky intertidal, Experiment, 225 (1998) 1

Microhabitat structure, Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Larval supply, Post-settlement mortality, *Pomacentrus*, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Microphallus, Corophium, Hydrobia, Parasites, Mortality, Trematodes, 227 (1998) 35

Micropyle, Ca^{++}, Copulation, Cottidae, Fertilization, Ovarian-fluid, 211 (1997) 279

Microscopic algal stages, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Laminariales, Lessonia, Size selection, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

Micro-algae, Shellfish collection, *Cellana tramoserica*, *Nerita atramentosa*, Once-off removal, 223 (1998) 19

Mid-shore tidepools, Emigration, Immigration, *Patella ulyssiponensis*, *Patella vulgata*, Recruitment, 221 (1998) 221

Migration, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Hawksbill turtle, Home range, Movement, 220 (1998) 15

Migration, Orientation, Waves, Wave surge, Sea turtles, *Caretta caretta*, 229 (1998) 177

Migration, Conservation strategies, Leatherback turtle, Satellite tracking, 229 (1998) 209

Migration, Coral reef fish, Habitat disturbance, Linear mixed-effects model, Population dynamics, Recruitment, 230 (1998) 91

Millepora dichotoma, Architectural development, Breakage, Depth distribution, Morphotype, Sedimentation, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Mitochondrial DNA, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Predation, Stomach contents, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Mitotic index, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 211 (1997) 213

Mobility, *Corophium volutator*, Swimming behaviour, Spatial heterogeneity, 224 (1998) 237

Model, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Modeling, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Mytilus edulis*, Feeding behaviour, Selection processes, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Modeling, Exposure analysis, Fluoranthene, Oysters, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 213 (1997) 69

Models, Mussels, Aquaculture, Bioenergetics, Suspension feeding, Growth, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Mollusks, Communication, Pheromones, Reproduction, Social behavior, 230 (1998) 183

Molt cycle, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Osmolality, Ions, Sex, Size, 217 (1997) 93

Monoporeia affinis, Recruitment, *Saduria entomon*, Cannibalism, Population dynamics, Predator–prey interactions, 221 (1998) 117

Morphological variation, Discriminant function analysis, *Hormosira*, 225 (1998) 285

Morphometrics, *Aristeus antennatus*, Crustacea, Genetics, Allozyme, Mediterranean Sea, 221 (1998) 131

Morphotype, Architectural development, Breakage, Depth distribution, *Millepora dichotoma*, Sedimentation, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Mortality, *Gelatinous predators*, Red drum, Fish larvae, 212 (1997) 123

Mortality, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Mortality, Corophium, Hydrobia, Parasites, Microphallus, Trematodes, 227 (1998) 35

Moulting, *Callinectes*, Feeding, Growth, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 218 (1997) 165

Moulting rate, Copepod, *Calanus helgolandicus*, Method, 224 (1998) 145

Movement, *Eretmochelys imbricata*, Hawksbill turtle, Home range, Migration, 220 (1998) 15

Movement, *Crepidula dilatata*, Foot, Histology, Mucocytes, Protandry, 223 (1998) 77

Movement, Sex change, Limpets, *Crepidula*, *Norrisia*, Fitness, 225 (1998) 139

Movements, *Centropristis striata*, Habitat, Estuary, Tag–recapture, 213 (1997) 153

MtDNA diversity, Harpacticoida, PAH, RFLP, 222 (1998) 93

MtDNA RFLP, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Crassostrea gigas*, PCR, Genetic differentiation, 226 (1998) 279

Mucocytes, *Crepidula dilatata*, Foot, Histology, Movement, Protandry, 223 (1998) 77

Mucus, Limpet, *Lottia kogamogai*, Energetics, 224 (1998) 167

Mudflats, Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Nitrogen supplementation, Outdoor culture, Pigment composition, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Multiple regression analysis, Enclosure, HPLC, Mesocosm, Phytoplankton succession, Pigments, 214 (1997) 1

Multiple stable points, Community structure, Fouling community, Larval settlement, Surface energy, 215 (1997) 189

Multiscale analysis, Intertidal sands, Marine invertebrates, *Macomona*, New Zealand, Spatial scaling, 216 (1997) 129

Multi-resolution, Scale, Soft-sediments, Surveys, 227 (1998) 251

Mummichog, Activity, Behavior, Larvae, Lead, Predation, 222 (1998) 1

Muscle, Alphastat, Temperature, Ion regulation, Shrimps, 211 (1997) 69

Mussel, *Fucus*, Ice-scour, Rocky intertidal succession, Nova Scotia, Large scale, 214 (1997) 121

Mussel aquaculture, Bottom culture, Detritus quality, *Mytilus edulis*, Production models, 211 (1998) 171

Mussel bed, Fractals, Maine, *Mytilus edulis*, Soft-bottom, Spatial distribution, 223 (1998) 53

Mussel bed structure, *Mytilus edulis*, *Asterias rubens*, Optimal foraging, 228 (1998) 137

Mussel ecophysiology, Oxygen uptake, Aerial respiration, *Perna canaliculus*, 230 (1998) 15

Mussel hummocks, Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussels, Condition index, *Nucella lapillus*, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

Mussels, Aquaculture, Bioenergetics, Models, Suspension feeding, Growth, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Mussels, Ecophysiological simulation model, Marennes-Oléron, Oosterschelde, Upper South Cove, Validation, 211 (1998) 217

Mussels, Metabolism, Seasonal, Ice-cover, Nutritive-stress, 217 (1997) 63

Mussels, Trematodes, Infection rates, Sex- and size-linked prevalences, 220 (1998) 47

Mussels, Dispersion, Post-larvae, Larvae, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 229 (1998) 277

Mussels, Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussel hummocks, Condition index, *Nucella lapillus*, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

Mutualism, Abiotic stress, Facilitation, Fiddler crab, Salt marsh, *Uca*, 225 (1998) 53

Mya arenaria, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Mya arenaria, Feeding, Individual orientation, Natural environment, Siphon behaviours, Tidal

current speed, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Myriophyllum, Community structure, Estuarine fishes, Exotic species, Microhabitat, 223 (1998) 199

Mysids, Behaviour, Current, Flume, Salinity, Substratum, 220 (1998) 25

Mytilus, Biogeography, N. Africa, Population genetics, Allozyme polymorphisms, 223 (1998) 271

Mytilus, Intertidal zone, *Nucella lapillus*, Predation, Tidepools, 226 (1998) 87

Mytilus edulis, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Crassostrea gigas*, Modeling, Feeding behaviour, Selection processes, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Mytilus edulis, Bottom culture, Detritus quality, Mussel aquaculture, Production models, 211 (1998) 171

Mytilus edulis, Salinity, Ammonia fluxes, NPS, Mantle fluid, Haemolymph, 211 (1997) 195

Mytilus edulis, Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Mass loss, Wadden Sea, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Mytilus edulis, Heat shock proteins, Physiological ecology, Temperature stress, 217 (1997) 225

Mytilus edulis, Benthic filter feeders, *Ciona intestinalis*, Condition index, Growth rate, Particle sorting, 218 (1997) 1

Mytilus edulis, *Cerastoderma edule*, Immersion time, *Macoma balthica*, Reproductive output, Temperature, 220 (1998) 227

Mytilus edulis, Cytochrome C oxidase, Heterozygosity, Scope for growth, Summer mortality, Oxygen consumption, 221 (1998) 27

Mytilus edulis, Metal bioavailability, Cu, Ingestion rate, Particle selection, 222 (1998) 149

Mytilus edulis, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, Soft-bottom, Spatial distribution, 223 (1998) 53

Mytilus edulis, *Asterias rubens*, Optimal foraging, Mussel bed structure, 228 (1998) 137

Mytilus edulis, Thermal tolerance, Cellular stress proteins, 229 (1998) 53

Mytilus edulis, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, Biodeposition, Sediment dynamics, 229 (1998) 85

Mytilus edulis, Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussels, Mussel hummocks, Condition index, *Nucella lapillus*, 230 (1998) 225

Mytilus galloprovincialis, Dispersion, Post-larvae, Larvae, Mussels, 229 (1998) 277

N. Africa, Biogeography, Population genetics, Allozyme polymorphisms, *Mytilus*, 223 (1998) 271

N:P ratio, Competition, *Phaeocystis*, Phytoplankton, 226 (1998) 241

Nanozooplankton grazing, Seasonal variation, Estuaries, 227 (1998) 265

Natural environment, Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Individual orientation, Siphon behaviours, Tidal current speed, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Natural products, Polychaete, Bryozoan, Chemical cues, Settlement, Metamorphosis, Refuge, 220 (1998) 171

Natural seston, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Mytilus edulis*, Modeling, Feeding behaviour, Selection processes, 211 (1998) 87

NE Atlantic, Continental shelf, Mesoscale, P/I curves, Phytoplankton, Primary production, 229 (1998) 111

NE subarctic Pacific, Phytoplankton, In vitro Fe enrichment, Photosynthetic capability, 227 (1998) 133

Neighbourhood coherence principle, Age-structured models, Bivalve population dynamics, Spatially explicit models, Spatial patterns, 216 (1997) 229

Nematode, Bioassay, Community, Meiofauna, Metals, Microcosm, 211 (1997) 247

Nematodes, Meiobenthos, Biodiversity, Community structure, *Atrina*, Biodeposition, New Zealand, 215 (1997) 231

Nematodes, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Decomposition, Meiofauna, Copepods, 218 (1997) 13

Nematodes, *Brissopsis*, Community structure, Disturbance, Keystone species, Meiobenthos, 222 (1998) 219

Nematodes, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Nephtys caeca, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Nephtys hombergi, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys*

caeca, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Nephtys hombergii, Infaunal predation, *Nereis diversicolor*, Recruits, Predatory resumption, Recruitment, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Nereis diversicolor, Bacteriolytic activity, Deposit-feeding, Sediment bacteria, 215 (1997) 235

Nereis diversicolor, Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, Recruits, Predatory resumption, Recruitment, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Nerita atramentosa, Shellfish collection, *Cellana tramoserica*, Once-off removal, Micro-algae, 223 (1998) 19

Net avoidance, Distribution, *Euphausia superba*, Vertical migration, 228 (1998) 107

New Zealand, Meiobenthos, Nematodes, Biodiversity, Community structure, *Atrina*, Biodeposition, 215 (1997) 231

New Zealand, Intertidal sands, Marine invertebrates, *Macomona*, Multiscale analysis, Spatial scaling, 216 (1997) 129

New Zealand, Adult/juvenile interactions, Bivalves, Sandflats, Scaling-up, 216 (1997) 153

New Zealand, *Atrina zelandica*, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, Marine, Pinnid bivalves, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Nitrate contamination, Denitrification, Coastal development, Ground water quality, Microbial degradation, 213 (1997) 31

Nitrate reductase, Diel Cycle, Diatom, Internal nitrate, *Rhizosolenia*, Vertical migration, 229 (1998) 159

Nitrate uptake, Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Interaction, Light limitation, *Thalassiosira pseudonana*, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Nitrate-accelerated death, Algal cell lysis, *Ditylum brightwellii*, N-resupply, Recovery, 227 (1998) 237

Nitrogen, Seagrass, Nutrient, Phosphorus, Amino acid, 217 (1997) 253

Nitrogen, Crab larvae, Salinity tolerance, Larval growth, Larval respiration, Carbon, 220 (1998) 287

Nitrogen fixation, Algal turfs, Coral reefs, Hydrodynamics, 226 (1998) 293

Nitrogen limitation, Suspension feeding, Deposit feeding, Organic coatings, Polychaetes, 215 (1997) 65

Nitrogen supplementation, Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Mudflats, Outdoor culture, Pigment composition, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Nonequilibrium, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Larval dispersal, Advection, Recruitment limitation, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Nonlinear, Predator–prey, Foraging, Density-dependent, Benthic, Eagle ray, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Nonpoint source pollution, Impervious surface, Peak flow rate, Runoff volume, Sediment yield, 213 (1997) 133

Norrisia, Sex change, Limpets, *Crepidula*, Movement, Fitness, 225 (1998) 139

North Carolina, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, Precision, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

North Sea, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anaerobic energy production, Anoxic, Hypoxic, Baltic Sea, Salinity, 211 (1997) 85

Notothenиid (*Notothenia coriiceps*), Antarctic fishes, Growth, Season, 213 (1997) 215

Nova Scotia, *Fucus*, Ice-scour, Rocky intertidal succession, Mussel, Large scale, 214 (1997) 121

NPS, *Mytilus edulis*, Salinity, Ammonia fluxes, Mantle fluid, Haemolymph, 211 (1997) 195

Nucella, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Food supply, Spatial variation, 222 (1998) 133

Nucella lapillus, Intertidal zone, *Mytilus*, Predation, Tidepools, 226 (1998) 87

Nucella lapillus, Dogwhelks, Defensive interactions, Mussels, Mussel hummocks, Condition index, *Mytilus edulis*, 230 (1998) 225

***Nucella* spp.**, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Nudibranch, Chemical defenses, Chemotaxis, Sequestered compounds, Soft corals, 226 (1998) 33

Nudibranch, Larva, Dispersal, Alloyzme, *F*-statistics, Genetic differentiation, Isolation by distance, 228 (1998) 1

Nudibranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicoris*, Larval feeding, Larval growth, Mariculture, Microalgae, 218 (1997) 243

Nursery, *Metapenaeus*, *Penaeus*, Prawn, Refuge, Shrimp, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Nursery area, Spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, Artificial shelter, Population enhancement, 229 (1998) 1

Nutrient, Seagrass, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Amino acid, 217 (1997) 253

Nutrient, Decomposition, Mangrove, Organic Matter, Sediment, 225 (1998) 197

Nutrient allocation, Echinoid, *Lytechinus variegatus*, Differential growth, Absorption efficiencies, Dietary effects, 226 (1998) 195

Nutrient availability, Exoenzymatic activity, Ammonification rate, Seagrass meadows, 224 (1998) 155

Nutrient chemistry, Diversity, Disturbance, Bioturbation, Macrofauna, 228 (1998) 241

Nutrient dynamics, Mangrove, Litter biomass, Degradation, Wastewater, 226 (1998) 1

Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Seagrasses, Porewater nutrients, Biological invasions, Species interaction, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Nutrient limitation, Dilution experiments, Grazing rates, Growth rates, Phytoplankton pigments, 228 (1998) 53

Nutrient loading, Increased drainage, Sandy soils, Soil aeration, 235 (1997) 111

Nutrients, Density, *Fucus serratus*, Intraspecific competition, Irradiance, Population dynamics, 212 (1997) 211

Nutrients, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Prymnesiophytes, 223 (1998) 223

Nutrients, Benthic microalgae, Porewaters, Water column, Wave-disturbed, Mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Nutrition, Growth, Juvenile cuttlefish, Temperature, 229 (1998) 289

Nutritional condition, Histological analyses, *Sardina pilchardus*, 212 (1997) 239

Nutritional condition, Fish larvae, Starvation, RNA/DNA ratio, *Sardina pilchardus*, 225 (1998) 123

Nutritive-stress, Mussels, Metabolism, Seasonal, Ice-cover, 217 (1997) 63

NW Spain, Galicia, Incubation, *Maja squinado*, Mating system, Seminal receptacles, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

N-resupply, Algal cell lysis, *Ditylum brightwellii*, Nitrate-accelerated death, Recovery, 227 (1998) 237

Octopus, Cephalopods, Ecology, Feeding, Behaviour, Chile, 224 (1998) 193

Oligochaetes, *Crangon crangon*, Disturbance, Predation, *Pygospio elegans*, Refuge, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Once-off removal, Shellfish collection, *Cellana tramoserica*, *Nerita atramentosa*, Micro-algae, 223 (1998) 19

Ontogenetic changes, Diel patterns, Vertical distribution, Stratification, Trade-offs, 222 (1998) 43

Ontogenetic migration, Deep-sea, Echinoid, Larva, Temperature tolerance, Vertical distribution, 223 (1998) 65

Ontogenic shift, Pomacentridae, Coral reef, Diet, Seasonal variations, Daily variations, 217 (1997) 1

Ontogeny, *Cancer magister*, Diatoms, Dungeness crab, Feeding, Juvenile crab, 226 (1998) 175

Oosterschelde, Mussels, Ecophysiological simulation model, Marennes-Oléron, Upper South Cove, Validation, 211 (1998) 217

Ophiodromus pugettensis, Annelids, Polychaete worms, Setae, Locomotion, Gaits, 228 (1998) 273

Ophiuroidea, Euryalida, Feeding, Behavior, Antipatharia, 221 (1998) 173

Optimal foraging, *Mytilus edulis*, *Asterias rubens*, Mussel bed structure, 228 (1998) 137

Orchestia gammarellus, Acclimation, Beachfleas, Physiological diversity, Population differences, Temperature tolerance, 229 (1998) 265

Organic coatings, Suspension feeding, Deposit feeding, Nitrogen limitation, Polychaetes, 215 (1997) 65

Organic enrichment, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Organic Matter, Decomposition, Mangrove, Nutrient, Sediment, 225 (1998) 197

Orientation, Migration, Waves, Wave surge, Sea turtles, *Caretta caretta*, 229 (1998) 177

Oscillatory flow, Feeding rate, Kelp, Rate of movement, Sea urchin, Wave action, 224 (1998) 31

Osmolality, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Ions, Sex, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Osmoregulation, Salinity acclimation, Gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Hemolymph osmolytes, *Macrobrachium*, 215 (1997) 81

Osmoregulation, *Callinectes*, Feeding, Growth, Moulting, Salinity, 218 (1997) 165

Osmoregulation, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria punctata*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Osmotic, Salinity, Stress, Seagrass, Chlorophyll fluorescence, 227 (1998) 203

Osmotic potential, Cell wall extensibility, Chlorophyta, Growth rate, Ultraviolet-B, *Ulva expansa*, 217 (1997) 209

Ostrea edulis, *Bonamia ostreae*, Disease resistance or tolerance, Inoculation, Selection, 224 (1998) 91

Ostrea puelchana, Carriage, Chitons, Dwarf males, Grazing, 212 (1997) 173

Otolith microstructure, Body constitution, Feeding history, Tropical estuary, 221 (1998) 257

Otter trawl, Damage, Infaunal bivalves, Scouring, Trawl door, 224 (1998) 291

Outdoor culture, Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Mudflats, Nitrogen supplementation, Pigment composition, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Ovarian-fluid, Ca^{++}, Copulation, Cottidae, Fertilization, Micropyle, 211 (1997) 279

Oxygen consumption, Behaviour, Diel rhythms, Gobiidae, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Oxygen consumption, Cytochrome C oxidase, Heterozygosity, *Mytilus edulis*, Scope for growth, Summer mortality, 221 (1998) 27

Oxygen uptake, Continuous monitoring system, Respiratory time activity, Oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, 211 (1998) 205

Oxygen uptake, Aerial respiration, *Perna canaliculus*, Mussel ecophysiology, 230 (1998) 15

Oxyhemocyanin, *Scylla serrata*, Protein, Osmolality, Ions, Sex, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Oysters, Continuous monitoring system, Oxygen uptake, Respiratory time activity, *Crassostrea gigas*, 211 (1998) 205

Oysters, Exposure analysis, Fluoranthene, Modeling, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 213 (1997) 69

Oysters, Growth rate, Spat, 227 (1998) 155

O_2 and CO_2 budgets, Coral reef, Community metabolism, Calcification, Sediment, 225 (1998) 269

P/I curves, Continental shelf, Mesoscale, NE Atlantic, Phytoplankton, Primary production, 229 (1998) 111

Pacific herring, *Clupea*, Soma, Energetics, 223 (1998) 133

Pacific herring, *Clupea*, Energetics, Starvation, 226 (1998) 75

Pagurus, Hermit crabs, Shell selection, Flow-rate, *Calcinus*, 228 (1998) 35

PAH, Bioaccumulation, Polychaete, Larvae, Sediment, 213 (1997) 95

PAH, Amphipod, Estuary, PCB, Polluted sediments, 214 (1997) 85

PAH, Harpacticoida, mtDNA diversity, RFLP, 222 (1998) 93

PAH, Estuarine food web, Fish feeding preference, Meiofauna, 227 (1998) 113

Palaemonetes pugio, Competition, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Microcosms, Shrimp, 212 (1997) 133

Palaemonidae, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Palaeoclimate, Coral, *Porites*, Density bands, Sea surface temperature, 211 (1997) 29

Panulirus argus, Spiny lobster, Artificial shelter, Nursery area, Population enhancement, 229 (1998) 1

Paracentrotus lividus, *Arbacia lixula*, Sea urchins, Zonal distribution, Zonal recovery, 212 (1997) 1

Parasite transmission, Parasite–host relationship, Acanthocephalans, Behavioral changes, 228 (1998) 73

Parasite–host relationship, Parasite transmission, Acanthocephalans, Behavioral changes, 228 (1998) 73

Parasites, Pit crabs, *Cryptochirus coralliodytes*, Faviids, Symbiosis, Red Sea, 215 (1997) 93

Parasites, Corophium, Hydrobia, Microphallus, Mortality, Trematodes, 227 (1998) 35

Parasitism, Cyprid larvae, *Sacculina carcini*, *Carcinus maenas*, 228 (1998) 29

Particle retention, Functional response, Particle selection, Growth, Yield, Starvation, 215 (1997) 217

Particle selection, Particle retention, Functional response, Growth, Yield, Starvation, 215 (1997) 217

Particle selection, Metal bioavailability, Cu, Ingestion rate, *Mytilus edulis*, 222 (1998) 149

Particle sorting, Benthic filter feeders, *Ciona intestinalis*, Condition index, Growth rate, *Mytilus edulis*, 218 (1997) 1

Patch dynamics, Sandflat, Colonisation, Adult–juvenile interaction, 216 (1997) 171

Patch recovery, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Littorina littorea*, Burial depth, Sediment composition, Soft-bottom, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Patchiness, Association index, Coral reef, Gorgonian, Index, Sessile, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Patchiness, Ciliate, Foraging, Behaviour, Dispersal, Flume flow, Boundary layer, *Euplotes* sp, 215 (1997) 135

Patchiness, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Recruitment, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Patella ulyssiponensis, Emigration, Immigration, Mid-shore tidepools, *Patella vulgata*, Recruitment, 221 (1998) 221

Patella vulgata, Emigration, Immigration, Mid-shore tidepools, *Patella ulyssiponensis*, Recruitment, 221 (1998) 221

PCB, Amphipod, Estuary, PAH, Polluted sediments, 214 (1997) 85

PCR, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Predation, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

PCR, *Crassostrea angulata*, *Crassostrea gigas*, mtDNA RFLP, Genetic differentiation, 226 (1998) 279

Peak flow rate, Impervious surface, Nonpoint source pollution, Runoff volume, Sediment yield, 213 (1997) 133

Pecten maximus, Biochemical composition, Condition index, Environmental conditions, Suspended culture, 211 (1997) 169

Pecten maximus juveniles, Daily shell growth, Growth-regulating factors, 227 (1998) 83

Penaeidae, Estuarine, Habitat preference, Seagrass, Unvegetated soft substrate, 217 (1997) 107

Penaeus, *Metapenaeus*, Nursery, Prawn, Refuge, Shrimp, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Penaeus esculentus, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Penaeus semisulcatus, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, Settlement, Seagrass, 211 (1997) 263

Penaeus semisulcatus, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus esculentus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Permeability, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Perna canaliculus, Oxygen uptake, Aerial respiration, Mussel ecophysiology, 230 (1998) 15

Phaeocystis, Competition, N:P ratio, Phytoplankton, 226 (1998) 241

Phaeodactylum tricornutum, Cell quota, Semicontinuous culture, Steady-state, 227 (1998) 23

Phagocytic activity, Biological defense, Brown algae, Carotenoid, *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, Sea urchin, 226 (1998) 165

Phenoloxidase, *Carcinus maenas*, Haemocytes, Hydrogen peroxide, *Listonella anguillarum*, Superoxide anions, 211 (1997) 115

Phenotypic plasticity, Reaction norms, Resource allocation, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 220 (1998) 1

Phenotypic plasticity, Alarm substance, *Cancer productus*, Growth inhibition, Predator avoidance, Reaction norm, 220 (1998) 213

Phenotypic plasticity, Branch spacing, Flow rate, *Madracis mirabilis*, Respiration, 229 (1998) 187

Pheromones, Communication, Mollusks, Reproduction, Social behavior, 230 (1998) 183

Phosphorus, Seagrass, Nutrient, Nitrogen, Amino acid, 217 (1997) 253

Photosynthesis, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Respiration, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Photosynthesis, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dino-

flagellate, Symbiosis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Photosynthesis, Acetazolamide, Carbonic anhydrase, Inorganic carbon, Macroalga, 221 (1998) 209

Photosynthetic capability, Phytoplankton, NE subarctic Pacific, In vitro Fe enrichment, 227 (1998) 133

Phototaxis, Rhythms, Sandhoppers, Scototaxis, 211 (1997) 129

Phymatolithon, Antifouling, Crustose coralline alga, Epiphytes, Light, Substrata, 213 (1997) 247

Physical disturbance, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Physiological compensations, Comparative physiology, Scope-for-growth, Suspension-feeding, Bivalve molluscs, 211 (1998) 1

Physiological diversity, Acclimation, Beachfleas, *Orchestia gammarellus*, Population differences, Temperature tolerance, 229 (1998) 265

Physiological ecology, Heat shock proteins, *Mytilus edulis*, Temperature stress, 217 (1997) 225

Phytoplankter, Iron, Artificial chelators, 212 (1997) 225

Phytoplankton, Atoll, Zooplankton, Biomass, Production rate, 212 (1997) 187

Phytoplankton, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, *Synechococcus*, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Phytoplankton, Tropical embayment, Production, Grazing mortality, 225 (1998) 239

Phytoplankton, Competition, N:P ratio, *Phaeocystis*, 226 (1998) 241

Phytoplankton, NE subarctic Pacific, In vitro Fe enrichment, Photosynthetic capability, 227 (1998) 133

Phytoplankton, Continental shelf, Mesoscale, NE Atlantic, P/I curves, Primary production, 229 (1998) 111

Phytoplankton pigments, Dilution experiments, Grazing rates, Growth rates, Nutrient limitation, 228 (1998) 53

Phytoplankton succession, Enclosure, HPLC, Mesocosm, Multiple regression analysis, Pigments, 214 (1997) 1

Pigment composition, Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Mudflats, Nitrogen supplementation, Outdoor culture, UV-absorbing substances, 225 (1998) 39

Pigments, Enclosure, HPLC, Mesocosm, Multiple regression analysis, Phytoplankton succession, 214 (1997) 1

Pinfish, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Pinnid bivalves, *Atrina zelandica*, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, Marine, New Zealand, Soft-sediment, 228 (1998) 227

Pit crabs, *Cryptochirus coralliodytes*, Faviids, Parasites, Symbiosis, Red Sea, 215 (1997) 93

Placida dendritica, Algal distribution, Ascoglossan, Desiccation stress, *Elysia*, Herbivory, 230 (1998) 31

Placopecten magellanicus, Absorption, Feeding behaviour, Resuspension, Seston quantity and quality, 211 (1998) 45

Platichthys flesus, Predation, Prey vulnerability, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Polar lipid classes, Scallop, Broodstock conditioning, Male gonads, Fatty acid, 215 (1997) 103

Polluted sediments, Amphipod, Estuary, PAH, PCB, 214 (1997) 85

Polychaeta, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Polychaete, Bioaccumulation, PAH, Larvae, Sediment, 213 (1997) 95

Polychaete, Bryozoan, Chemical cues, Settlement, Metamorphosis, Refuge, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Polychaete worms, Annelids, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*, Setae, Locomotion, Gaits, 228 (1998) 273

Polychaetes, Suspension feeding, Deposit feeding, Organic coatings, Nitrogen limitation, 215 (1997) 65

Polychaetes, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Predation, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Polychaetes, Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Larvae, Juvenile survival, Juvenile growth, Starvation, 227 (1998) 169

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Principal components analysis, Sediments, South Carolina, Urban runoff, 213 (1997) 13

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Exposure analysis, Fluoranthene, Modeling, Oysters, 213 (1997) 69

Polymorphism, *Carcinus maenas*, Colour selection, Field experiment, *Littorina saxatilis*, Predation, 222 (1998) 239

Pomacentridae, Coral reef, Diet, Seasonal variations, Daily variations, Ontogenic shift, 217 (1997) 1

Pomacentridae, Competition, Habitat selection, Habitat structure, Juveniles, Larval fish, 225 (1998) 219

Pomacentrus, Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Larval supply, Microhabitat structure, Post-settlement mortality, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Pomacentrus amboinensis, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, Recruitment, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Pomatoschistus minutus, Behaviour, Diel rhythms, Gobiidae, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Oxygen consumption, Swimming activity, 218 (1997) 187

Population differences, Acclimation, Beachfleas, *Orchestia gammarellus*, Physiological diversity, Temperature tolerance, 229 (1998) 265

Population dynamics, Cannibalism, *Chionoecetes opilio*, Diet, 211 (1997) 225

Population dynamics, Density, *Fucus serratus*, Intraspecific competition, Irradiance, Nutrients, 212 (1997) 211

Population dynamics, Competition, Coral, Fitness, Mathematical modelling, Scleractinian corals, 214 (1997) 19

Population dynamics, Density dependence, Goby, Interannual variation, Recruitment, 214 (1997) 67

Population dynamics, Barcelona, *Capitella capitata*, Production, 218 (1997) 263

Population dynamics, Recruitment, *Saduria entomon*, Cannibalism, *Monoporeia affinis*, Predator–prey interactions, 221 (1998) 117

Population dynamics, Coral reef fish, Habitat disturbance, Linear mixed-effects model, Migration, Recruitment, 230 (1998) 91

Population enhancement, Spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, Artificial shelter, Nursery area, 229 (1998) 1

Population genetics, Biogeography, N. Africa, Allozyme polymorphisms, *Mytilus*, 223 (1998) 271

Population structure, *F*-statistics, Gene flow, Genetic variation, *Venus antiqua*, 230 (1998) 193

Populations, *Argopecten circularis*, Heterosis, Larvae, Maternal, Crosses, 212 (1997) 95

Porewater nutrients, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Seagrasses, Biological invasions, Species interaction, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Porewaters, Benthic microalgae, Nutrients, Water column, Wave-disturbed, Mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Porites, Coral, Palaeoclimate, Density bands, Sea surface temperature, 211 (1997) 29

Porites astreoides, Sedimentation, Light attenuation, Corals, 230 (1998) 73

Porites cylindrica, Coral transplantation, *Porites rus*, 229 (1998) 69

Porites rus, Coral transplantation, *Porites cylindrica*, 229 (1998) 69

Porosity, *Acropora*, Coral, Density, Methods, (1998)

Posidonia, Scales, Fungi, Respiration, Inhibition, Seagrass, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

Postlarvae, Habitat structure, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Settlement, Seagrass, 211 (1997) 263

Postlarvae, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Post-larvae, Dispersion, Larvae, Mussels, *Mytilus galloprovincialis*, 229 (1998) 277

Post-settlement dispersal, Colonization, Bedload transport, Water-column transport, Adult–juvenile interactions, 216 (1997) 51

Post-settlement mortality, Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Larval supply, Microhabitat structure, *Pomacentrus*, Recruitment, 223 (1998) 145

Post-settlement mortality, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, 228 (1998) 175

Post-settlement survival, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Predation, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Prawn, *Metapenaeus*, *Penaeus*, Nursery, Refuge, Shrimp, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Precision, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, North Carolina, Sea turtle, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Predation, Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Fishes, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Predation, Artefacts, Cages, Experiment, Reef fish, 213 (1997) 181

Predation, Hagfish, Energetics, Fisheries, Benthic ecology, Feeding, 214 (1997) 97

Predation, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Polychaetes, Spionidae, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Predation, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Predation, *Crangon crangon*, Disturbance, Oligochaetes, *Pygospio elegans*, Refuge, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Predation, Biomechanics, *Cancer oregonensis*, *Cancer productus*, Foraging efficiency, *Hemigrapsus nudus*, *Littorina sitkana*, *Lophopanopeus bellus*, 220 (1998) 191

Predation, Behaviour, Drift algae, Infauna, Interspecific interactions, Hypoxia, 221 (1998) 99

Predation, Coral reefs, Diversity, Echinoids, Species distribution and abundance, Sea urchins, 221 (1998) 231

Predation, Activity, Behavior, Larvae, Lead, Mummichog, 222 (1998) 1

Predation, Infauna, Epibenthos, Exclusion experiment, Competition, Mangroves, Kenya, 222 (1998) 175

Predation, *Carcinus maenas*, Colour selection, Field experiment, *Littorina saxatilis*, Polymorphism, 222 (1998) 239

Predation, Medusa, Starvation, Gelatinous, Invertebrate, Body size, 225 (1998) 13

Predation, Caging experiments, *Cerastoderma glaucum*, Lagoons, 225 (1998) 79

Predation, Colonization, Fouling, Seasonality, 225 (1998) 107

Predation, Intertidal zone, *Mytilus*, *Nucella lapillus*, Tidepools, 226 (1998) 87

Predation, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Predation, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, 227 (1998) 187

Predation, Prey vulnerability, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Predation intensity, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Predator, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Predator avoidance, Alarm substance, *Cancer productus*, Growth inhibition, Phenotypic plasticity, Reaction norm, 220 (1998) 213

Predator avoidance behaviour, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Predatory resumption, Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, *Nereis diversicolor*, Recruits, Recruitment, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Predator–prey, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator avoidance behaviour, Trade-off, 215 (1997) 1

Predator–prey, Foraging, Nonlinear, Density-dependent, Benthic, Eagle ray, Bivalves, 216 (1997) 191

Predator–prey interactions, Recruitment, *Saduria entomon*, Cannibalism, *Monoporeia affinis*, Population dynamics, 221 (1998) 117

Predator-avoidance, Bivalves, Growth, *Macoma balthica*, Burying-depth, Trade-off, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Preference, Microhabitat, Behaviour, Gastropod, Rocky intertidal, Experiment, 225 (1998) 1

Prey, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Neph-*

tys hombergi, Predator, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Prey density, Crab larvae, Prey selection, Light, Irradiance, 217 (1997) 79

Prey preference, Feeding behavior, Food supply, Spatial variation, *Nucella*, 222 (1998) 133

Prey selection, Crab larvae, Light, Irradiance, Prey density, 217 (1997) 79

Prey vulnerability, Predation, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Primary production, Continental shelf, Mesoscale, NE Atlantic, P/I curves, Phytoplankton, 229 (1998) 111

Principal components analysis, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Sediments, South Carolina, Urban runoff, 213 (1997) 13

Prior residence, Aggression, Lobster, Shelter competition, Crustacean behavior, Sex differences, 229 (1998) 149

Production, Barcelona, *Capitella capitata*, Population dynamics, 218 (1997) 263

Production, Tropical embayment, Phytoplankton, Grazing mortality, 225 (1998) 239

Production models, Bottom culture, Detritus quality, Mussel aquaculture, *Mytilus edulis*, 211 (1998) 171

Production rate, Atoll, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Biomass, 212 (1997) 187

Prompt fluorescence, Chlorophyll, HPLC, Delayed fluorescence, Elbe, German Bight, 222 (1998) 113

Protandry, *Crepidula dilatata*, Foot, Histology, Mucocytes, Movement, 223 (1998) 77

Protein, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Osmolality, Ions, Sex, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Protists, Crab larvae, Detritus, Larval feeding, 230 (1998) 213

Prymnesiophytes, Chemical composition, Coccolithophore, Coccoliths, Continuous light, Growth rate, Light/dark cycle, Nutrients, 223 (1998) 223

Pseudocentrotus depressus, Biological defense, Brown algae, Carotenoid, Phagocytic activity, Sea urchin, 226 (1998) 165

Pseudofaeces, Bivalves, Clams, Feeding, Scallops, Selection, 211 (1998) 105

Pseudoreplication, Coefficient of variation, Experimental design, Mesocosm, Replicability, Statistical power, 222 (1998) 247

Pterygophora californica, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Pygospio elegans, *Crangon crangon*, Disturbance, Oligochaetes, Predation, Refuge, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Pyruvate kinase phosphorylation, Intertidal mussel, Anaerobic metabolism, Tidal cycle, 213 (1997) 169

P_{max}, I_c, I_k, Irradiance, Seagrass, 230 (1998) 1

Rate of movement, Feeding rate, Kelp, Oscillatory flow, Sea urchin, Wave action, 224 (1998) 31

Reaction norm, Alarm substance, *Cancer productus*, Growth inhibition, Phenotypic plasticity, Predator avoidance, 220 (1998) 213

Reaction norms, Phenotypic plasticity, Resource allocation, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 220 (1998) 1

Reactive oxygen species, Antioxidant enzymes, Glutathione, Anaerobiosis, Marine molluscs, Lipid peroxidation damage, 221 (1998) 277

Reciprocal translocation experiments, Gene flow, Adaptation, Habitat, 221 (1998) 1

Recolonization, Amphipod, Demersal zooplankton, Epifauna, Isopod, Temporal dynamics, 227 (1998) 67

Recovery, Algal cell lysis, *Ditylum brightwellii*, Nitrate-accelerated death, N-resupply, 227 (1998) 237

Recruitment, Barnacles, Cyprid, Delayed metamorphosis, Semibalanus balanoides, Settlement cues, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Recruitment, Antarctica, Bryozoans, Colonisation, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 61

Recruitment, Cannibalism, Size, Snow crab, 212 (1997) 81

Recruitment, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Reinforcement, 213 (1997) 231

Recruitment, Density dependence, Goby, Interannual variation, Population dynamics, 214 (1997) 67

Recruitment, Reef fish, Settlement, Spawning, 214 (1997) 149

Recruitment, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Recruitment, Sedimentation, Diversity, Macroalgae, Turf, Subtidal, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Recruitment, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Disturbance, 218 (1997) 127

Recruitment, Behaviour, Fish, Mediterranean, Settlement, Shoaling, 220 (1998) 127

Recruitment, *Saduria entomon*, Cannibalism, *Monoporeia affinis*, Population dynamics, Predator–prey interactions, 221 (1998) 117

Recruitment, Fishes, Seagrass, Reefs, Algae, Temperate, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Recruitment, Emigration, Immigration, Mid-shore tidepools, *Patella ulyssiponensis*, *Patella vulgata*, 221 (1998) 221

Recruitment, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, SLOSS, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Recruitment, Coral reef fish, Habitat utilisation, Larval supply, Microhabitat structure, Post-settlement mortality, *Pomacentrus*, 223 (1998) 145

Recruitment, Temperate fish, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Larval supply, *Sillaginodes punctata*, 226 (1998) 259

Recruitment, Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, *Nereis diversicolor*, Recruits, Predatory resumption, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Recruitment, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Seaweed, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Recruitment, Caribbean, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Substrata, Coral reef fish, 230 (1998) 55

Recruitment, Coral reef fish, Habitat disturbance, Linear mixed-effects model, Migration, Population dynamics, 230 (1998) 91

Recruitment inhibition, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Reef ecology, Shedding, South Pacific, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Recruitment limitation, *Homarus americanus*, Lobster, Nonequilibrium, Larval dispersal, Advection, Habitat limitation, artificial reef, 217 (1997) 179

Recruits, Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, *Nereis diversicolor*, Predatory resumption, Recruitment, Temperature, 228 (1998) 257

Red drum, *Gelatinous predators*, Fish larvae, Mortality, 212 (1997) 123

Red Sea, Pit crabs, *Cryptochirus coralliodytes*, Faviids, Parasites, Symbiosis, 215 (1997) 93

Red Sea, Butterflyfish, Foraging, Territorial defence, 226 (1998) 183

Reed grass (*Phragmites australis*), Marsh invertebrates, Fish, 222 (1998) 59

Reef ecology, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Shedding, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Reef fish, Artefacts, Cages, Experiment, Predation, 213 (1997) 181

Reef fish, Recruitment, Settlement, Spawning, 214 (1997) 149

Reef fish, Visual census, Distance, Behaviour, 222 (1998) 11

Reefs, Recruitment, Fishes, Seagrass, Algae, Temperate, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Refuge, *Metapenaeus*, *Penaeus*, Nursery, Prawn, Shrimp, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Refuge, *Crangon crangon*, Disturbance, Oligochaetes, Predation, *Pygospio elegans*, Tubes, 218 (1997) 215

Refuge, Polychaete, Bryozoan, Chemical cues, Settlement, Metamorphosis, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Regeneration, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Regeneration, Asexual reproduction, Coral, *Diaseris distorta*, X-radiography, 225 (1998) 253

Reinforcement, Coral reef, Damselfish, *Dascyllus aruanus*, Disruption, Growth, Mortality, *Pomacentrus amboinensis*, Recruitment, 213 (1997) 231

Replicability, Coefficient of variation, Experimental design, Mesocosm, Pseudoreplication, Statistical power, 222 (1998) 247

Reproduction, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys*

caeca, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Spawning, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Reproduction, Blenny, *Chasmodes saburrae*, Gastropod predation, Horse conch, Indirect effect, 218 (1997) 199

Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Soft-bottom, Predation, 227 (1998) 187

Reproduction, Communication, Mollusks, Pheromones, Social behavior, 230 (1998) 183

Reproductive output, *Cerastoderma edule*, Immersion time, *Macoma balthica*, *Mytilus edulis*, Temperature, 220 (1998) 227

Reproductive strategy, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Temperature, 215 (1997) 247

Reproductive success, Alternative mating tactics, Female response, Sand-bubbler crab, *Scopimera globosa*, 229 (1998) 197

Resource allocation, Phenotypic plasticity, Reaction norms, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, 220 (1998) 1

Resource competition, Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Exploitative competition, Suspension feeding, Coral reef, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Respiration, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Stress physiology, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Respiration, *Posidonia*, Scales, Fungi, Inhibition, Seagrass, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

Respiration, Branch spacing, Flow rate, *Madracis mirabilis*, Phenotypic plasticity, 229 (1998) 187

Respiratory time activity, Continuous monitoring system, Oxygen uptake, Oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, 211 (1998) 205

Restoration, Seagrass, Seedlings, Transplant, 228 (1998) 209

Resuspension, Absorption, Feeding behaviour, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Seston quantity and quality, 211 (1998) 45

RFLP, Harpacticoida, mtDNA diversity, PAH, 222 (1998) 93

Rhizosolenia, Diel Cycle, Diatom, Internal nitrate, Nitrate reductase, Vertical migration, 229 (1998) 159

Rhythms, Phototaxis, Sandhoppers, Scototaxis, 211 (1997) 129

RNA/DNA ratio, Fish larvae, Starvation, Nutritional condition, *Sardina pilchardus*, 225 (1998) 123

Rocky intertidal, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Rocky intertidal, Microhabitat, Behaviour, Preference, Gastropod, Experiment, 225 (1998) 1

Rocky intertidal succession, *Fucus*, Ice-scour, Mussel, Nova Scotia, Large scale, 214 (1997) 121

Rocky shore, Sedimentation, Diversity, Recruitment, Macroalgae, Turf, Subtidal, 215 (1997) 271

Rocky shore, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Zonation, 220 (1998) 247

Rocky shore, Herbivory, Damselfish, Benthic community, Trophodynamic role, 229 (1998) 241

Rocky shores, Intertidal, Herbivory, Microalgae, Foraging, 218 (1997) 63

Runoff volume, Impervious surface, Nonpoint source pollution, Peak flow rate, Sediment yield, 213 (1997) 133

Sabatieria punctata, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, Salinity, 224 (1998) 109

Sacculina carcini, Cyprid larvae, *Carcinus maenas*, Parasitism, 228 (1998) 29

Saduria entomon, Recruitment, Cannibalism, *Monoporeia affinis*, Population dynamics, Predator–prey interactions, 221 (1998) 117

Salinity, *Marenzelleria viridis*, Anaerobic energy production, Anoxic, Hypoxic, Baltic Sea, North Sea, 211 (1997) 85

Salinity, *Mytilus edulis*, Ammonia fluxes, NPS, Mantle fluid, Haemolymph, 211 (1997) 195

Salinity, *Callinectes*, Feeding, Growth, Moulting, Osmoregulation, 218 (1997) 165

Salinity, Behaviour, Current, Flume, Mysids, Substratum, 220 (1998) 25

Salinity, *Axonolaimus paraspinosus*, *Cervonema tenuicauda*, *Daptonema oxycerca*, *Sabatieria*

punctata, Interference microscopy, Intertidal, Nematodes, Osmoregulation, 224 (1998) 109

Salinity, Osmotic, Stress, Seagrass, Chlorophyll fluorescence, 227 (1998) 203

Salinity acclimation, Gill Na^+/K^+-ATPase, Osmoregulation, Hemolymph osmolytes, *Macrobrachium*, 215 (1997) 81

Salinity tolerance, Crab larvae, Larval growth, Larval respiration, Carbon, Nitrogen, 220 (1998) 287

Salt marsh, Abiotic stress, Facilitation, Fiddler crab, Mutualism, *Uca*, 225 (1998) 53

San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Sand shrimp, Stone flounder, Larvae, Predation, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Sandflat, Hydrodynamics, Sediment transport, Sediments, Tidal currents, Waves, 216 (1997) 11

Sandflat, Sediment reworking and transport, Spatial pattern, Faunal colonization, Trend surface analysis, Bed shear stress, 216 (1997) 33

Sandflat, Colonisation, Adult–juvenile interaction, Patch dynamics, 216 (1997) 171

Sandflats, Adult/juvenile interactions, Bivalves, New Zealand, Scaling-up, 216 (1997) 153

Sandhoppers, Phototaxis, Rhythms, Scototaxis, 211 (1997) 129

Sandy soils, Increased drainage, Nutrient loading, Soil aeration, 235 (1997) 111

Sand-bubbler crab, Alternative mating tactics, Female response, *Scopimera globosa*, Reproductive success, 229 (1998) 197

Sardina pilchardus, Histological analyses, Nutritional condition, 212 (1997) 239

Sardina pilchardus, Fish larvae, Starvation, RNA/DNA ratio, Nutritional condition, 225 (1998) 123

Satellite tracking, Conservation strategies, Leatherback turtle, Migration, 229 (1998) 209

Scale, Adult–juvenile interactions, Bivalves, Soft-sediments, Surveys, 216 (1997) 77

Scale, Multi-resolution, Soft-sediments, Surveys, 227 (1998) 251

Scale, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Spatial pattern, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Scales, *Posidonia*, Fungi, Respiration, Inhibition, Seagrass, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

Scaling-up, Adult/juvenile interactions, Bivalves, New Zealand, Sandflats, 216 (1997) 153

Scallop, Broodstock conditioning, Male gonads, Polar lipid classes, Fatty acid, 215 (1997) 103

Scallops, Bivalves, Clams, Feeding, Pseudofaeces, Selection, 211 (1998) 105

Scallops, Absorption efficiency, Bivalves, Clams, Scope for growth, 211 (1998) 127

Scavengers, Feeding behaviour, Fishing disturbance, Habitat differences, 224 (1998) 73

Scleractinian coral, *Madracis mirabilis*, Colony morphology, Suspension feeding, 211 (1997) 1

Scleractinian corals, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scraping injury, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Scleractinian corals, Competition, Coral, Fitness, Mathematical modelling, Population dynamics, 214 (1997) 19

Scope for growth, Absorption efficiency, Bivalves, Clams, Scallops, 211 (1998) 127

Scope for growth, Cytochrome C oxidase, Heterozygosity, *Mytilus edulis*, Summer mortality, Oxygen consumption, 221 (1998) 27

Scope-for-growth, Comparative physiology, Physiological compensations, Suspension-feeding, Bivalve molluscs, 211 (1998) 1

Scopimera globosa, Alternative mating tactics, Female response, Sand-bubbler crab, Reproductive success, 229 (1998) 197

Scototaxis, Phototaxis, Rhythms, Sandhoppers, 211 (1997) 129

Scouring, Damage, Infaunal bivalves, Otter trawl, Trawl door, 224 (1998) 291

Scraping injury, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Tissue removal, 212 (1997) 9

Scylla serrata, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Osmolality, Ions, Sex, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Scyphozoa, Jellyfish, *Cassiopea*, Temperature, Life history, 222 (1998) 79

Sea anemone, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, Mitotic index, Symbiosis, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 211 (1997) 213

Sea anemone, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Butyltin, Depuration, Histological effect, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Sea anemone, Anthozoans, Dinoflagellate, Symbiosis, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Sea lice, Acute toxicity, Benthic Community, Ivermectin, 230 (1998) 131

Sea surface temperature, Coral, *Porites*, Palaeoclimate, Density bands, 211 (1997) 29

Sea turtle, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, North Carolina, Precision, Sonic telemetry, 212 (1997) 111

Sea turtles, Orientation, Migration, Waves, Wave surge, *Caretta caretta*, 229 (1998) 177

Sea urchin, Feeding rate, Kelp, Oscillatory flow, Rate of movement, Wave action, 224 (1998) 31

Sea urchin, Starvation, Echinoderms, 225 (1998) 99

Sea urchin, Biological defense, Brown algae, Carotenoid, Phagocytic activity, *Pseudocentrotus depressus*, 226 (1998) 165

Sea urchins, *Arbacia lixula*, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Zonal distribution, Zonal recovery, 212 (1997) 1

Sea urchins, Coral reefs, Diversity, Echinoids, Species distribution and abundance, Predation, 221 (1998) 231

Sea urchins, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Seagrass, Habitat structure, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Postlarvae, Settlement, 211 (1997) 263

Seagrass, Burrows, Crab, *Macrophthalmus hirtipes*, *Zostera novazelandica*, 214 (1997) 49

Seagrass, Estuarine, Habitat preference, Penaeidae, Unvegetated soft substrate, 217 (1997) 107

Seagrass, Nutrient, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Amino acid, 217 (1997) 253

Seagrass, Clipping, Leaf growth compensation, Meta-analyses, 220 (1998) 67

Seagrass, Community, Epiphyte, *Halodule*, HPLC, *Zostera*, 221 (1998) 59

Seagrass, Recruitment, Fishes, Reefs, Algae, Temperate, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Seagrass, *Posidonia*, Scales, Fungi, Respiration, Inhibition, Mediterranean, 223 (1998) 257

Seagrass, Recruitment, Temperate fish, Habitat structure, Larval supply, *Sillaginodes punctata*, 226 (1998) 259

Seagrass, Osmotic, Salinity, Stress, Chlorophyll fluorescence, 227 (1998) 203

Seagrass, Habitat structure, Postlarvae, Juvenile tiger prawns, *Penaeus esculentus*, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Post-settlement mortality, 228 (1998) 175

Seagrass, Seedlings, Transplant, Restoration, 228 (1998) 209

Seagrass, I_c, I_k, Irradiance, P_{max}, 230 (1998) 1

Seagrass meadows, Exoenzymatic activity, Ammonification rate, Nutrient availability, 224 (1998) 155

Seagrass rhizoplane, Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizosphere, *Thalassia hemprichii*, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Seagrass rhizosphere, Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Thalassia hemprichii*, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Seagrasses, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Porewater nutrients, Biological invasions, Species interaction, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Season, Antarctic fishes, Growth, Nototheniid (*Notothenia coriiceps*), 213 (1997) 215

Seasonal, Mussels, Metabolism, Ice-cover, Nutritive-stress, 217 (1997) 63

Seasonal cycle, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Secondary production, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Seasonal variation, Nanozooplankton grazing, Estuaries, 227 (1998) 265

Seasonal variations, Pomacentridae, Coral reef, Diet, Daily variations, Ontogenic shift, 217 (1997) 1

Seasonality, Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Fish grazing, Herbivory, Mediterranean Sea, Sublittoral algae, 212 (1997) 25

Seasonality, Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Fishes, Mediterranean Sea, Predation, Sublittoral, 212 (1997) 45

Seasonality, Antarctica, Bryozoans, Colonisation, Recruitment, 212 (1997) 61

Seasonality, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Mercenaria*

campechiensis, Hybridization, Shell banding, Hybrid zones, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Seasonality, Colonization, Fouling, Predation, 225 (1998) 107

Seasonality, Deep sea, Ecology, Growth rates, Hexactinellida, Sponge, 230 (1998) 111

Seaweed, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Storm, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Secondary metabolites, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Secondary production, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Submarine canyon, 226 (1998) 131

Sediment, Bioaccumulation, Polychaete, PAH, Larvae, 213 (1997) 95

Sediment, Decomposition, Mangrove, Nutrient, Organic Matter, 225 (1998) 197

Sediment, Coral reef, Community metabolism, O_2 and CO_2 budgets, Calcification, 225 (1998) 269

Sediment bacteria, Bacteriolytic activity, Deposit-feeding, *Nereis diversicolor*, 215 (1997) 235

Sediment composition, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Littorina littorea*, Burial depth, Patch recovery, Soft-bottom, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Sediment dynamics, Incoid microalgae, *Fucus fesiculosus*, Dispersal Recruitment, *Littorina littorea*, Grazing, *Mytilus edulis*, Biodeposition, 229 (1998) 85

Sediment reworking and transport, Sandflat, Spatial pattern, Faunal colonization, Trend surface analysis, Bed shear stress, 216 (1997) 33

Sediment transport, Hydrodynamics, Sandflat, Sediments, Tidal currents, Waves, 216 (1997) 11

Sediment yield, Impervious surface, Nonpoint source pollution, Peak flow rate, Runoff volume, 213 (1997) 133

Sedimentary bacteria, Benthic microbial loop, Deposit feeder, Trophic interactions, 229 (1998) 35

Sedimentation, Diversity, Recruitment, Macroalgae, Turf, Subtidal, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Sedimentation, Architectural development, Breakage, Depth distribution, *Millepora dichotoma*, Morphotype, Turbulence, 224 (1998) 225

Sedimentation, Light attenuation, Corals, *Porites astreoides*, 230 (1998) 73

Sediments, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Principal components analysis, South Carolina, Urban runoff, 213 (1997) 13

Sediments, Hydrodynamics, Sandflat, Sediment transport, Tidal currents, Waves, 216 (1997) 11

Seedlings, Seagrass, Transplant, Restoration, 228 (1998) 209

Selection, Bivalves, Clams, Feeding, Pseudofaeces, Scallops, 211 (1998) 105

Selection, *Ostrea edulis*, *Bonamia ostreae*, Disease resistance or tolerance, Inoculation, 224 (1998) 91

Selection processes, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Crassostrea gigas*, *Mytilus edulis*, Modeling, Feeding behaviour, Natural seston, 211 (1998) 87

Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Semibalanus balanoides, Barnacles, Cyprid, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Settlement cues, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Semibalanus cariosus, San Juan Islands, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Semicontinuous culture, Cell quota, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*, Steady-state, 227 (1998) 23

Seminal receptacles, Galicia, Incubation, *Maja squinado*, Mating system, NW Spain, Sperm storage, 220 (1998) 269

Sequestered compounds, Chemical defenses, Chemotaxis, Nudibranch, Soft corals, 226 (1998) 33

Sesarmid crabs, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Litter processing, Snails, *Terebralia palustris*, 215 (1997) 35

Sessile, Association index, Coral reef, Gorgonian, Patchiness, Index, Spatial mortality patterns, 214 (1997) 167

Seston quantity and quality, Absorption, Feeding

behaviour, *Placopecten magellanicus*, Resuspension, 211 (1998) 45

Setae, Annelids, Polychaete worms, *Ophiodromus pugettensis*, Locomotion, Gaits, 228 (1998) 273

Settlement, Habitat structure, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, Postlarvae, Seagrass, 211 (1997) 263

Settlement, Recruitment, Reef fish, Spawning, 214 (1997) 149

Settlement, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Settlement, Behaviour, Fish, Mediterranean, Recruitment, Shoaling, 220 (1998) 127

Settlement, Polychaete, Bryozoan, Chemical cues, Metamorphosis, Refuge, Natural products, 220 (1998) 171

Settlement, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crab, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Substratum, 223 (1998) 185

Settlement, Coral, Larvae, Behaviour, Light, 223 (1998) 235

Settlement cues, Barnacles, Cyprid, Delayed metamorphosis, Recruitment, Semibalanus balanoides, Larvae, 211 (1997) 103

Sex, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Osmolality, Ions, Size, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Sex change, Limpets, *Crepidula*, *Norrisia*, Movement, Fitness, 225 (1998) 139

Sex change, Coralliophila, 230 (1998) 207

Sex differences, Aggression, Lobster, Shelter competition, Crustacean behavior, Prior residence, 229 (1998) 149

Sex- and size-linked prevalences, Mussels, Trematodes, Infection rates, 220 (1998) 47

Shedding, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Reef ecology, South Pacific, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Shell assessment, Hermit crabs, Shell competition, Shell preferences, 222 (1998) 163

Shell banding, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, *Mercenaria campechiensis*, Hybridization, Seasonality, Hybrid zones, Growth, 223 (1998) 93

Shell competition, Hermit crabs, Shell preferences, Shell assessment, 222 (1998) 163

Shell preferences, Hermit crabs, Shell competition, Shell assessment, 222 (1998) 163

Shell selection, Hermit crabs, Flow-rate, *Pagurus*, *Calcinus*, 228 (1998) 35

Shellfish collection, *Cellana tramoserica*, *Nerita atramentosa*, Once-off removal, Micro-algae, 223 (1998) 19

Shelter, *Metapenaeus*, *Penaeus*, Nursery, Prawn, Refuge, Shrimp, 215 (1997) 205

Shelter competition, Aggression, Lobster, Crustacean behavior, Sex differences, Prior residence, 229 (1998) 149

Shoaling, Behaviour, Fish, Mediterranean, Recruitment, Settlement, 220 (1998) 127

Shrimp, Competition, Fish, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, Microcosms, *Palaemonetes pugio*, 212 (1997) 133

Shrimp, *Metapenaeus*, *Penaeus*, Nursery, Prawn, Refuge, Shelter, 215 (1997) 205

Shrimp, Symbiosis, Comatulid, Host recognition, 225 (1998) 173

Shrimps, Alphastat, Temperature, Ion regulation, Muscle, 211 (1997) 69

Siganids, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Ypaoamide, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Sillaginodes punctata, Recruitment, Temperate fish, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Larval supply, 226 (1998) 259

Siphon behaviours, Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Individual orientation, Natural environment, Tidal current speed, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Size, Cannibalism, Recruitment, Snow crab, 212 (1997) 81

Size, *Scylla serrata*, Oxyhemocyanin, Protein, Osmolality, Ions, Sex, Molt cycle, 217 (1997) 93

Size selection, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Laminariales, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Wave impact, 229 (1998) 219

SLOSS, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, *Zostera marina*, 223 (1998) 111

Snails, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Litter processing, Sesarmid crabs, *Terebralia palustris*, 215 (1997) 35

Snow crab, Cannibalism, Recruitment, Size, 212 (1997) 81

Social behavior, Communication, Mollusks, Pheromones, Reproduction, 230 (1998) 183

Sodium hypochlorite, Axenic rotifers, *Brachionus plicatilis*, *Brachionus rotundiformis*, Cyst disinfection, 224 (1998) 183

Soft corals, Chemical defenses, Chemotaxis, Nudibranch, Sequestered compounds, 226 (1998) 33

Soft-bottom, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Littorina littorea*, Burial depth, Patch recovery, Sediment composition, Survival, 221 (1998) 191

Soft-bottom, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Spatial distribution, 223 (1998) 53

Soft-bottom, Reproduction, Extended parental care, Amphipoda, Predation, 227 (1998) 187

Soft-bottom, Baltic Sea,, Hypoxia, Meiofauna, Macrofauna, Laboratory experiment, 229 (1998) 133

Soft-sediment, *Atrina zelandica*, Community structure, Macroinvertebrates, Marine, New Zealand, Pinnid bivalves, 228 (1998) 227

Soft-sediment community, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Clams, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Soft-sediments, Adult–juvenile interactions, Bivalves, Scale, Surveys, 216 (1997) 77

Soft-sediments, Multi-resolution, Scale, Surveys, 227 (1998) 251

Soil aeration, Increased drainage, Nutrient loading, Sandy soils, 235 (1997) 111

Soma, Pacific herring, *Clupea*, Energetics, 223 (1998) 133

Sonic telemetry, Accuracy, Angle error estimate, Cheloniidae, Estuaries, North Carolina, Precision, Sea turtle, 212 (1997) 111

South Carolina, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Principal components analysis, Sediments, Urban runoff, 213 (1997) 13

South Pacific, Antifouling, Coralline algae, Coral reef, Reef ecology, Shedding, Recruitment inhibition, Fiji, 213 (1997) 281

Spat, Oysters, Growth rate, 227 (1998) 155

Spatial distribution, Community structure, Disturbance, Dominance curves, Dublin Bay, Intertidal fauna, Trophic guilds, 222 (1998) 195

Spatial distribution, Fractals, Maine, Mussel bed, *Mytilus edulis*, Soft-bottom, 223 (1998) 53

Spatial heterogeneity, *Corophium volutator*, Mobility, Swimming behaviour, 224 (1998) 237

Spatial modelling, Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, Bivalves, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial structure, 216 (1997) 99

Spatial mortality patterns, Association index, Coral reef, Gorgonian, Patchiness, Index, Sessile, 214 (1997) 167

Spatial pattern, Sediment reworking and transport, Sandflat, Faunal colonization, Trend surface analysis, Bed shear stress, 216 (1997) 33

Spatial pattern, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Temporal pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Spatial patterns, Age-structured models, Bivalve population dynamics, Neighbourhood coherence principle, Spatially explicit models, 216 (1997) 229

Spatial scale, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Waders, 216 (1997) 211

Spatial scale, Mangroves, Boardwalk, Environmental disturbance, Macrofauna, 228 (1998) 291

Spatial scale, Caribbean, Recruitment, Temporal scale, Substrata, Coral reef fish, 230 (1998) 55

Spatial scaling, Intertidal sands, Marine invertebrates, *Macomona*, Multiscale analysis, New Zealand, 216 (1997) 129

Spatial structure, Adult–juvenile interaction, Autocorrelograms, *Austrovenus stutchburyi*, Bivalves, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial modelling, 216 (1997) 99

Spatial variation, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Temporal variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Spatial variation, Ascophyllum nodosum, Germling survival, Grazer exclusion, Littorina spp, 218 (1997) 35

Spatial variation, Feeding behavior, Prey preference, Food supply, *Nucella*, 222 (1998) 133

Spatially explicit models, Age-structured models, Bivalve population dynamics, Neighbourhood

coherence principle, Spatial patterns, 216 (1997) 229

Spawning, Recruitment, Reef fish, Settlement, 214 (1997) 149

Spawning, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Temperature, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Spawning, *Lottia digitalis*, Downwelling, Archaeogastropods, Limpets, Larval dispersal, 222 (1998) 31

Species distribution and abundance, Coral reefs, Diversity, Echinoids, Predation, Sea urchins, 221 (1998) 231

Species interaction, Nutrient enrichment bioassay, *Caulerpa taxifolia*, Seagrasses, Porewater nutrients, Biological invasions, *Cymodocea nodosa*, 217 (1997) 165

Spectral light attenuation, Eelgrass, *Zostera marina*, Turbidity, Survival, 215 (1997) 115

Sperm storage, Galicia, Incubation, *Maja squinado*, Mating system, NW Spain, Seminal receptacles, 220 (1998) 269

Spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, Artificial shelter, Nursery area, Population enhancement, 229 (1998) 1

Spionidae, *Haliotis iris*, Abalone, Predation, Polychaetes, Cirratulidae, Post-settlement survival, Crustose coralline, 215 (1997) 283

Sponge, Deep sea, Ecology, Growth rates, Hexactinellida, Seasonality, 230 (1998) 111

Sponges, Australia, *Centrostephanus rodgersii*, Chemical defence, Extracts, 213 (1997) 199

Sponges, Antibiosis, *Aplysina fistularis*, Associated fauna, Chemical ecology, Metabolites, 223 (1998) 1

Spot, Selective tidal stream transport, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, Vertical migration, 226 (1998) 19

Stable isotopes, *Euphausia superba*, Metabolism, Temperature, 212 (1997) 259

Starvation, Particle retention, Functional response, Particle selection, Growth, Yield, 215 (1997) 217

Starvation, Medusa, Gelatinous, Predation, Invertebrate, Body size, 225 (1998) 13

Starvation, Sea urchin, Echinoderms, 225 (1998) 99

Starvation, Fish larvae, RNA/DNA ratio, Nutritional condition, *Sardina pilchardus*, 225 (1998) 123

Starvation, *Clupea*, Energetics, Pacific herring, 226 (1998) 75

Starvation, Delay of metamorphosis, *Hydroides elegans*, Larvae, Polychaetes, Juvenile survival, Juvenile growth, 227 (1998) 169

Statistical power, Coefficient of variation, Experimental design, Mesocosm, Pseudoreplication, Replicability, 222 (1998) 247

Steady-state, Cell quota, *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*, Semicontinuous culture, 227 (1998) 23

Stomach contents, Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Predation, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Stone flounder, Sand shrimp, Larvae, Predation, Stomach contents, Mitochondrial DNA, PCR, Identification of species, 217 (1997) 153

Storm, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Turf algae, 228 (1998) 309

Stramonita, Foraging, Whelk size, *Crassostrea*, 215 (1997) 249

Stratification, Diel patterns, Vertical distribution, Ontogenetic changes, Trade-offs, 222 (1998) 43

Streblospio benedicti, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Tharyx acutus*, 218 (1997) 49

Stress, Osmotic, Salinity, Seagrass, Chlorophyll fluorescence, 227 (1998) 203

Stress physiology, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Temperature, 211 (1997) 151

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis, Phenotypic plasticity, Reaction norms, Resource allocation, 220 (1998) 1

Sublittoral, Algal structure, Epifaunal invertebrates, Fishes, Mediterranean Sea, Predation, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 45

Sublittoral algae, Community structure, Experimental exclusion, Fish grazing, Herbivory, Mediterranean Sea, Seasonality, 212 (1997) 25

Submarine canyon, *Beggiatoa*, Biological disturbance, Dense assemblage, Detritus, Leptostracan, Physical disturbance, Predation, Organic

enrichment, Seasonal cycle, Secondary production, 226 (1998) 131

Substrata, Antifouling, Crustose coralline alga, Epiphytes, Light, *Phymatolithon*, 213 (1997) 247

Substrata, Caribbean, Recruitment, Spatial scale, Temporal scale, Coral reef fish, 230 (1998) 55

Substratum, Behaviour, Current, Flume, Mysids, Salinity, 220 (1998) 25

Substratum, *Chasmagnathus granulata*, Crab, Megalopa, Metamorphosis, Settlement, 223 (1998) 185

Subtidal, Sedimentation, Diversity, Recruitment, Macroalgae, Turf, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Succession, Barnacles, Ephemeral algae, Fucoids, Herbivory, Indirect interactions, Inhibition, Intertidal community, Limpets, 217 (1997) 119

Summer mortality, Cytochrome C oxidase, Heterozygosity, *Mytilus edulis*, Scope for growth, Oxygen consumption, 221 (1998) 27

Superoxide anions, *Carcinus maenas*, Haemocytes, Hydrogen peroxide, *Listonella anguillarum*, Phenoloxidase, 211 (1997) 115

Surface energy, Community structure, Fouling community, Larval settlement, Multiple stable points, 215 (1997) 189

Surveys, Adult–juvenile interactions, Bivalves, Scale, Soft-sediments, 216 (1997) 77

Surveys, Multi-resolution, Scale, Soft-sediments, 227 (1998) 251

Survival, Eelgrass, *Zostera marina*, Turbidity, Spectral light attenuation, 215 (1997) 115

Survival, *Hydrobia ulvae*, *Littorina littorea*, Burial depth, Patch recovery, Sediment composition, Soft-bottom, 221 (1998) 191

Suspended culture, Biochemical composition, Condition index, Environmental conditions, *Pecten maximus*, 211 (1997) 169

Suspension feeding, *Madracis mirabilis*, Colony morphology, Scleractinian coral, 211 (1997) 1

Suspension feeding, Mussels, Aquaculture, Bioenergetics, Models, Growth, Carrying capacity, 211 (1998) 21

Suspension feeding, Cnidarians, Gorgonian, Exploitative competition, Resource competition, Coral reef, Flow, 215 (1997) 49

Suspension feeding, Deposit feeding, Organic coatings, Nitrogen limitation, Polychaetes, 215 (1997) 65

Suspension-feeding, Comparative physiology, Physiological compensations, Scope-for-growth, Bivalve molluscs, 211 (1998) 1

Swimming activity, Behaviour, Diel rhythms, Gobiidae, *Gobiusculus flavescens*, Oxygen consumption, *Pomatoschistus minutus*, 218 (1997) 187

Swimming behaviour, *Corophium volutator*, Mobility, Spatial heterogeneity, 224 (1998) 237

Switching behaviour, Predation, Prey vulnerability, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, The Baltic, 227 (1998) 221

Symbiosis, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, Mitotic index, Sea anemone, Zoochlorellae, Zooxanthellae, 211 (1997) 213

Symbiosis, Pit crabs, *Cryptochirus coralliodytes*, Faviids, Parasites, Red Sea, 215 (1997) 93

Symbiosis, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Butyltin, Depuration, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Zooxanthellae, 215 (1997) 291

Symbiosis, Anthozoans, Sea anemone, Dinoflagellate, Photosynthesis, Epithelium, Contraction/expansion, Permeability, Diffusion, HCO_3^- transport, 221 (1998) 71

Symbiosis, Comatulid, Shrimp, Host recognition, 225 (1998) 173

Symmetrical contests, *Homarus americanus*, Agonistic behavior, Winner prediction, 217 (1997) 19

Synechococcus, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, Urbanization, 213 (1997) 53

Tag–recapture, *Centropristis striata*, Habitat, Movements, Estuary, 213 (1997) 153

Tasmania, Fish, Invertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Temperate reef, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Temperate, Recruitment, Fishes, Seagrass, Reefs, Algae, Australia, 221 (1998) 147

Temperate fish, Recruitment, Seagrass, Habitat structure, Larval supply, *Sillaginodes punctata*, 226 (1998) 259

Temperate reef, Fish, Invertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Tasmania, Visual census, 213 (1997) 261

Temperate zone, Artificial macrophyte, Juvenile fish, Turnover rate, Habitat structure, 218 (1997) 103

Temperature, Alphastat, Ion regulation, Muscle, Shrimps, 211 (1997) 69

Temperature, Desiccation, Intertidal zonation, Irradiance, Macroalgae, Microclimate, Photosynthesis, Respiration, Stress physiology, 211 (1997) 151

Temperature, *Euphausia superba*, Metabolism, Stable isotopes, 212 (1997) 259

Temperature, Annelida, Energetics, *Nephtys caeca*, *Nephtys hombergi*, Predator, Prey, Polychaeta, Reproduction, Spawning, Reproductive strategy, 215 (1997) 247

Temperature, *Cerastoderma edule*, Immersion time, *Macoma balthica*, *Mytilus edulis*, Reproductive output, 220 (1998) 227

Temperature, Scyphozoa, Jellyfish, *Cassiopea*, Life history, 222 (1998) 79

Temperature, Infaunal predation, *Nephtys hombergii*, *Nereis diversicolor*, Recruits, Predatory resumption, Recruitment, 228 (1998) 257

Temperature, *Calanus*, Development, Growth, Body-size, 229 (1998) 19

Temperature, Growth, Juvenile cuttlefish, Nutrition, 229 (1998) 289

Temperature stress, Heat shock proteins, *Mytilus edulis*, Physiological ecology, 217 (1997) 225

Temperature tolerance, Deep-sea, Echinoid, Larva, Ontogenetic migration, Vertical distribution, 223 (1998) 65

Temperature tolerance, Acclimation, Beachfleas, *Orchestia gammarellus*, Physiological diversity, Population differences, 229 (1998) 265

Temporal dynamics, Amphipod, Demersal zooplankton, Epifauna, Isopod, Recolonization, 227 (1998) 67

Temporal pattern, Canonical Correspondence Analysis, Coral-reef fishes, Disturbance, Habitat association, Landscapes, Mantel's test, Scale, Spatial pattern, 230 (1998) 151

Temporal scale, Caribbean, Recruitment, Spatial scale, Substrata, Coral reef fish, 230 (1998) 55

Temporal variation, San Juan Islands, *Semibalanus cariosus*, *Nucella* spp., *Lottia* spp., Rocky intertidal, Community regulation, Recruitment, Indirect effects, Barnacles, Limpets, Field experiment, Predation intensity, Environmental stress, Spatial variation, Context-dependency, Initial conditions, Experimental technique, Settlement, Body size, 214 (1997) 195

Terebralia palustris, Mangroves, Leaf litter, Litter processing, Sesarmid crabs, Snails, 215 (1997) 35

Territorial defence, Butterflyfish, Foraging, Red Sea, 226 (1998) 183

Thalassia hemprichii, Denitrification, Denitrifying bacteria, Acetylene blockage technique, Seagrass rhizosphere, Seagrass rhizoplane, *Halodule uninervis*, 218 (1997) 229

Thalassinidea, *Callianassa subterranea*, Deposit feeding, Food selection, 228 (1998) 197

Thalassiosira pseudonana, Ammonium uptake, Diatom, Interaction, Light limitation, Nitrate uptake, Inhibition, 228 (1998) 151

Tharyx acutus, Commercial digging, Disturbance, Baitworms, Clams, Soft-sediment community, *Heteromastus filiformis*, *Streblospio benedicti*, 218 (1997) 49

The Baltic, Predation, Prey vulnerability, Switching behaviour, Functional response, *Platichthys flesus*, *Macoma balthica*, *Bathyporeia pilosa*, 227 (1998) 221

Thermal tolerance, *Mytilus edulis*, Cellular stress proteins, 229 (1998) 53

Tidal current speed, Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Individual orientation, Natural environment, Siphon behaviours, Underwater camera, 224 (1998) 205

Tidal currents, Hydrodynamics, Sandflat, Sediment transport, Sediments, Waves, 216 (1997) 11

Tidal cycle, *Crassostrea gigas*, Ecophysiology, Turbidity, 212 (1997) 149

Tidal cycle, Intertidal mussel, Anaerobic metabolism, Pyruvate kinase phosphorylation, 213 (1997) 169

Tidepools, Intertidal zone, *Mytilus*, *Nucella lapillus*, Predation, 226 (1998) 87

Tissue removal, Branch removal, Coral reefs, Damage, Impact, Injury, Life-history, Regeneration, Scleractinian corals, Scraping injury, 212 (1997) 9

Trade-off, Beach elevation, Burial depth, *Cancer productus*, Filtration rate, Infaunal, *Mya arenaria*, Model, Predator–prey, Predator avoidance behaviour, 215 (1997) 1

Trade-off, Bivalves, Growth, *Macoma balthica*, Predator-avoidance, Burying-depth, Wadden Sea, 228 (1998) 327

Trade-offs, Diel patterns, Vertical distribution, Stratification, Ontogenetic changes, 222 (1998) 43

Transplant, Seagrass, Seedlings, Restoration, 228 (1998) 209

Trawl door, Damage, Infaunal bivalves, Otter trawl, Scouring, 224 (1998) 291

Trematodes, Mussels, Infection rates, Sex- and size-linked prevalences, 220 (1998) 47

Trematodes, Corophium, Hydrobia, Parasites, Microphallus, Mortality, 227 (1998) 35

Trend surface analysis, Sediment reworking and transport, Sandflat, Spatial pattern, Faunal colonization, Bed shear stress, 216 (1997) 33

Trophic guilds, Community structure, Disturbance, Dominance curves, Dublin Bay, Intertidal fauna, Spatial distribution, 222 (1998) 195

Trophic interactions, Benthic microbial loop, Deposit feeder, Sedimentary bacteria, 229 (1998) 35

Trophodynamic role, Herbivory, Damselfish, Rocky shore, Benthic community, 229 (1998) 241

Tropical embayment, Phytoplankton, Production, Grazing mortality, 225 (1998) 239

Tropical estuary, Body constitution, Feeding history, Otolith microstructure, 221 (1998) 257

Tubes, *Crangon crangon*, Disturbance, Oligochaetes, Predation, *Pygospio elegans*, Refuge, 218 (1997) 215

Turbidity, *Crassostrea gigas*, Ecophysiology, Tidal cycle, 212 (1997) 149

Turbidity, Eelgrass, *Zostera marina*, Spectral light attenuation, Survival, 215 (1997) 115

Turbulence, Architectural development, Breakage, Depth distribution, *Millepora dichotoma*, Morphotype, Sedimentation, 224 (1998) 225

Turf, Sedimentation, Diversity, Recruitment, Macroalgae, Subtidal, Rocky shore, 215 (1997) 271

Turf algae, *Desmarestia ligulata*, Disturbance, Kelp canopy exclusion, Kelp forest, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, *Pterygophora californica*, Recruitment, Seaweed, Storm, 228 (1998) 309

Turnover rate, Artificial macrophyte, Juvenile fish, Habitat structure, Temperate zone, 218 (1997) 103

Uca, Abiotic stress, Facilitation, Fiddler crab, Mutualism, Salt marsh, 225 (1998) 53

Ultraviolet-B, Cell wall extensibility, Chlorophyta, Growth rate, Osmotic potential, *Ulva expansa*, 217 (1997) 209

Ulva expansa, Cell wall extensibility, Chlorophyta, Growth rate, Osmotic potential, Ultraviolet-B, 217 (1997) 209

Underwater camera, Feeding, *Mya arenaria*, Individual orientation, Natural environment, Siphon behaviours, Tidal current speed, 224 (1998) 205

Unvegetated soft substrate, Estuarine, Habitat preference, Penaeidae, Seagrass, 217 (1997) 107

Upper limit, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Waves, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Upper South Cove, Mussels, Ecophysiological simulation model, Marennes-Oléron, Oosterschelde, Validation, 211 (1998) 217

Urban runoff, Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Principal components analysis, Sediments, South Carolina, 213 (1997) 13

Urbanization, Estuary, Geostatistics, GIS, Kriging, 213 (1997) 1

Urbanization, Coastal forest, Dissolved organic matter, Deforestation, Estuary, Indicators of estuarine ecosystem health, Iron bioavailability, Phytoplankton, *Synechococcus*, 213 (1997) 53

UV-absorbing substances, Carotenoids, Chlorophyll *a*, Mudflats, Nitrogen supplementation, Outdoor culture, Pigment composition, 225 (1998) 39

Validation, Mussels, Ecophysiological simulation model, Marennes-Oléron, Oosterschelde, Upper South Cove, 211 (1998) 217

Variability, Aggregation, Behaviour, Intertidal, Gastropod, 224 (1998) 49

Venus antiqua, *F*-statistics, Gene flow, Genetic variation, Population structure, 230 (1998) 193

Vertical distribution, Diel patterns, Stratification, Ontogenetic changes, Trade-offs, 222 (1998) 43

Vertical distribution, Deep-sea, Echinoid, Larva, Ontogenetic migration, Temperature tolerance, 223 (1998) 65

Vertical migration, Selective tidal stream transport, Spot, *Leistomus xanthurus*, Pinfish, *Lagodon rhomboides*, Larvae, Circatidal rhythm, 226 (1998) 19

Vertical migration, Distribution, *Euphausia superba*, Net avoidance, 228 (1998) 107

Vertical migration, Diel Cycle, Diatom, Internal nitrate, Nitrate reductase, *Rhizosolenia*, 229 (1998) 159

Visual census, Fish, Invertebrates, Macroalgae, Marine reserve, Tasmania, Temperate reef, 213 (1997) 261

Visual census, Reef fish, Distance, Behaviour, 222 (1998) 11

Wadden Sea, Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Mass loss, *Mytilus edulis*, Winter temperature, 212 (1997) 277

Wadden Sea, Bivalves, Growth, *Macoma balthica*, Predator-avoidance, Burying-depth, Trade-off, 228 (1998) 327

Waders, Aggregative response, Bivalves, *Calidris canutus rogersi*, Faecal droppings, *Haematopus ostralegus finschi*, *Limosa lapponica baueri*, *Macomona liliana*, Spatial scale, 216 (1997) 211

Wastewater, Mangrove, Nutrient dynamics, Litter biomass, Degradation, 226 (1998) 1

Water column, Benthic microalgae, Nutrients, Porewaters, Wave-disturbed, Mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Water-column transport, Post-settlement dispersal, Colonization, Bedload transport, Adult–juvenile interactions, 216 (1997) 51

Wave action, Feeding rate, Kelp, Oscillatory flow, Rate of movement, Sea urchin, 224 (1998) 31

Wave impact, Complex life-histories, Haplo–diploid phases, Herbivory, Laminariales, Lessonia, Microscopic algal stages, Size selection, 229 (1998) 219

Wave surge, Orientation, Migration, Waves, Sea turtles, *Caretta caretta*, 229 (1998) 177

Waves, Hydrodynamics, Sandflat, Sediment transport, Sediments, Tidal currents, 216 (1997) 11

Waves, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, Giant kelp, Upper limit, Inter-specific competition, Algal turf, Disturbance, Recruitment, 218 (1997) 127

Waves, Orientation, Migration, Wave surge, Sea turtles, *Caretta caretta*, 229 (1998) 177

Wave-disturbed, Benthic microalgae, Nutrients, Porewaters, Water column, Mesocosms, 228 (1998) 83

Whelk size, Foraging, *Stramonita*, *Crassostrea*, 215 (1997) 249

Winner prediction, *Homarus americanus*, Agonistic behavior, Symmetrical contests, 217 (1997) 19

Winter temperature, Bivalves, *Cerastoderma edule*, *Macoma balthica*, Mass loss, *Mytilus edulis*, Wadden Sea, 212 (1997) 277

X-radiography, Asexual reproduction, Coral, *Diaseris distorta*, Regeneration, 225 (1998) 253

Yield, Particle retention, Functional response, Particle selection, Growth, Starvation, 215 (1997) 217

Ypaoamide, Cyanobacteria, Coral reefs, Siganids, Sea urchins, Feeding deterrent, Secondary metabolites, Algal bloom, 225 (1998) 29

Zinc, Amphipod, Cadmium, Copper, *Corophium volutator*, 223 (1998) 167

Zonal distribution, *Arbacia lixula*, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Sea urchins, Zonal recovery, 212 (1997) 1

Zonal recovery, *Arbacia lixula*, *Paracentrotus lividus*, Sea urchins, Zonal distribution, 212 (1997) 1

Zonation, Competition, *Chondrus crispus*, *Fucus evanescens*, Gap size, Grazing, Intertidal, Life-history stages, Mesoherbivores, Rocky shore, 220 (1998) 247

Zoochlorellae, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, Mitotic index, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zooxanthellae, 211 (1997) 213

Zooplankton, Atoll, Phytoplankton, Biomass, Production rate, 212 (1997) 187

Zoospores, Allelopathy, Crustose coralline algae, *Heterosigma akashiwo*, *Laminaria religiosa*, *Lithophyllum* spp., 225 (1998) 69

Zooxanthellae, *Anthopleura elegantissima*, Mitotic index, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, Zoochlorellae, 211 (1997) 213

Zooxanthellae, Annual cycle, Algal density, Coral host, 214 (1997) 35

Zooxanthellae, *Aiptasia*, Bacteria, Butyltin, Depuration, Histological effect, Sea anemone, Symbiosis, 215 (1997) 291

Zostera, Community, Epiphyte, *Halodule*, HPLC, Seagrass, 221 (1998) 59

Zostera marina, Eelgrass, Turbidity, Spectral light attenuation, Survival, 215 (1997) 115

Zostera marina, *Callinectes sapidus*, *Crassostrea virginica*, Fragmentation, Grass shrimp, Habitat selection, Palaemonidae, Patchiness, Recruitment, SLOSS, 223 (1998) 111

Zostera novazelandica, Burrows, Crab, *Macrophthalmus hirtipes*, Seagrass, 214 (1997) 49